English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA) User Guide for the Wave 0 (HSE) Core Datasets

This document accompanies the first version of data from "Wave 0" of the English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA). The guide provides a brief outline of the sampling and methodology, and some information about the deposited datasets.

BACKGROUND

The English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA) is a study of people aged 50 and over and their younger partners, living in private households in England. The sample was drawn from households that had previously responded to the Health Survey for England (HSE) in 1998, 1999 or 2001. The data collection for the ELSA sample at HSE is known as "ELSA Wave 0". (Households from HSE 2000 have been sampled for piloting each wave of ELSA.)

The ELSA Wave 0 sample will form the basis for all subsequent waves of the study, although a refreshment sample of younger HSE sample members has been added at Wave 3. This sample has been added because, as the study progresses all the respondents get older, so we need to replace the youngest people as they are no longer represented. This new sample of respondents, aged 50 to 53 (and their older/younger partners), was drawn from responding households at HSE 2001, 2002, 2003 and 2004. The Wave 0 data for these respondents will be deposited in the archive after ELSA Wave 3 has been completed. Further refreshment samples may also be added at future waves.

This User Guide relates to ELSA Wave 0 data. The Wave 0 data is a subset of the data for HSE 1998, 1999 and 2001 (that is also available from the archive). The Wave 0 data has been created to enable users to compare the HSE data and ELSA data for respondents who were eligible for ELSA Wave 1. The Wave 0 data contains ELSA analytical serial numbers to enable it to be linked to the ELSA data. These serial numbers are not on the HSE datasets and therefore these datasets cannot be linked to the ELSA data.

The Wave 0 data can be analysed longitudinally in conjunction with data from ELSA Wave 1 (carried out between March 2002 and March 2003) and Wave 2 (carried out between July 2004 and August 2005). ELSA Wave 3 fieldwork began in May 2006 and we expect this data to be available in late 2007.

In addition to the datasets for each HSE year, there is also a Wave 0 Common Variables dataset, which contains the variables that were assessed at <u>all three</u> of the survey years. Due to the differences between the HSE datasets, the Common Variables file is the closest that exists to a single Wave 0 dataset for all respondents.

For more information about ELSA, please also see the User Guides for ELSA Waves 1 and 2 (available from the Data Archive). For more information about HSE, including links to explanatory HSE documentation that you may find useful, please see the relevant pages at the Data Archive:

For HSE 1998; <u>http://www.data-archive.ac.uk/findingData/snDescription.asp?sn=4150</u> For HSE 1999; <u>http://www.data-archive.ac.uk/findingData/snDescription.asp?sn=4365</u> For HSE 2001; <u>http://www.data-archive.ac.uk/findingData/snDescription.asp?sn=4628</u>

Alternatively, see the Department of Health's HSE pages: <u>http://www.dh.gov.uk/PublicationsAndStatistics/PublishedSurvey/HealthSurveyForEngland/fs/en</u>

Table 1Wave 0 Files deposited at the UK Data Archive

Title	Format
ELSA Wave 0: HSE 1998 dataset	Various statistical packages
ELSA Wave 0: HSE 1999 dataset	Various statistical packages
ELSA Wave 0: HSE 2001 dataset	Various statistical packages
ELSA Wave 0: HSE Common variables dataset	Various statistical packages

ELSA SAMPLE DESIGN

The ELSA sample has been designed to represent people aged 50 and over, living in private households in England. Three years of the Health Survey for England (HSE) were selected as the sampling frame: 1998, 1999 and 2001. These years were chosen because they were recent and could provide a sufficiently large sample size. ELSA used the core samples for these years, all of which were nationally representative. The HSE 1999 sample design also included a boost sample that represented ethnic minorities. Because of funding constraints, it was not possible to follow-up the boost sample and it was discarded. Together these three HSE years contained 23,132 responding households. Of these, 19,837 respondents were eligible to participate in ELSA Wave 1. Only these respondents are included in Wave 0 data.

Households were removed from the HSE sampling frame if it was known that there was no adult of 50 years or older in the household who had agreed to be re-contacted at some time in the future. (See Wave 1 Technical Report for more details). These households are not included in the Wave 0 data.

SURVEY CONTENT

The HSE interviews for 1998, 1999 and 2001 comprised a personal face-to-face CAPI interview, a nurse visit and a self-completion questionnaire.

The data is not arranged into the ELSA modules that later existed, nor do any of the variables have the usual ELSA module prefixes (for example, DH for Household Demographics). In summary, subjects covered in the Wave 0 datasets include housing/accommodation, education, employment, income, food and drink consumption (including consumption of fruit and vegetables), smoking, physical activity, biomedical measurements (such as blood pressure), cardiovascular disease (and associated risk factors) and health of ethnic minority groups.

DATASET INFORMATION

The core datasets have been archived for ELSA Wave 0. These list cases at an individual level.

The Common Variables dataset contains all those respondents who responded at HSE who were eligible to participate in ELSA Wave 1 (N = 19837). The datasets for each of the HSE years only contain those respondents who responded at that year:

1998: N=8267 1999: N=3968 2001: N=7602

The ELSA Index File (to be available from the archive in late 2006) shows the outcomes at ELSA Waves 1 and 2 for these respondents.

Note that changes made to the data after it had been lifted from HSE included the improvement of variable and value labels, removal of non-applicable or blank variables and the addition of ELSA analytical serial numbers. Some variables that were archived for HSE have been omitted from the Wave 0 datasets (see Dropped variables section and Appendix A).

HSE derived variables have "(D)" at the beginning of the variable label.

SERIAL NUMBERING

Wave-specific household serial number

The five digit household serial number (**IDAHHW0**) was randomly generated for the archived dataset, and does not relate to the serial numbers used during interviewing at HSE or ELSA.

Wave-specific individual serial number

IDAINDW0 is the individual serial number. This serial number is independent of the household serial number and the serial numbers used during interviewing at HSE or ELSA.

Constant serial numbers

All the ELSA data files deposited in the archive contain a unique individual analytical serial number (**IDAUNIQ**) to enable users to link the different files. Each respondent will have a unique value for **IDAUNIQ**, which will remain constant.

Person number

Each person within the household was given a number, starting from 1, at the time of the HSE interview (**PERSNO**). These person numbers are the same as those used for ELSA. The numbering was continued for new people that entered the household after the HSE interview.

INTERVIEW OUTCOME

The HSE individual and household level interview outcomes are given in **INDOUT** and **FINOUTC** respectively. Both outcome codes are two digits, whereas the ELSA household outcome code is three digits.

Status variables

Within the data there are two status variables that contain information from ELSA Wave 1. These are detailed further below.

FINSTAT is the final status at Wave 1. This variable shows the confirmed status of each sampled individual asked to participate in ELSA at Wave 1. This was derived from their sampling status (not archived) and the outcome of their Wave 1 interview. All individuals eligible for a Wave 1 interview have a value. The variable shows:

- (a) which cohort they were from. All the respondents have 'C1' to indicate that they were sampled as part of cohort 1 (at Wave 1).
- (b) the type of ELSA sample member they are, which is indicated by 2 letters (see Box 1 below and ELSA Wave 1 user guide for more information):
 CM = Core sample member
 YP = Younger partner
 CP = Core partner
 SM = Sample member (not issued or not productive at Wave 1)
- (c) whether they were issued and productive at ELSA Wave 1: __notiss = Not issued __unprod = Unproductive

no suffix = Issued and productive

Box 1 Sample types eligible for ELSA

Core sample members (C1CM) are individuals who were living within the household at the time of the HSE interview and were born on or before 29th February 1952. This date was chosen to ensure that all sample members were aged 50 or over at the beginning of March 2002, i.e. in time for the start of ELSA Wave 1 fieldwork. In order for the individual to be eligible for ELSA Wave 1, the interviewer had to ascertain that the individual was living in a private residential address in England at the time of the ELSA interview. Eligible core members who responded at ELSA Wave 1 form the baseline sample for analysis for ELSA.

Younger partners (C1YP) are the cohabiting spouses or partners of core sample members, who were living within the household at the time of the HSE interview and were born *after* 29th February 1952. In order for the individual to be invited to take part at ELSA Wave 1, the interviewer had to ascertain that he or she was still living with an eligible core sample member. Younger partners are not part of the ELSA core sample and should not be included in all analyses for ELSA. Their information has been collected at ELSA to make it possible to carry out an analysis of a representative sample of couples where at least one spouse is 50 or older.

Core partners (C1CP) were individuals who, like core members, had been living within the household at the time of the HSE interview in 1998, 1999 or 2001 and were born on or before 29 February 1952. However they were *not* interviewed as part of ELSA Wave 1, so missing the baseline survey. Consequently, they were only approached for ELSA after Wave 1 by virtue of their being the partner of a core member.

ELIGSTAT provides information about eligibility, field and outcome status for Wave 1. This shows who was eligible for an interview, whether they were issued into field, and whether they responded or not (and for all three - if not, why not). The variable was created from a number of data sources: sampling frame, pre-issuing mortality update (based on administrative data from NHS Central Register) and the outcome of the Wave 1 interview. The main use of this variable is to understand who was eligible or not, and who was issued or not.

DROPPED VARIABLES

A number of variables were removed from the datasets before archiving. Some variables have been removed from ELSA Wave 0 that are archived in HSE, for example, geographical variables. Because ELSA is longitudinal such variables are potentially more disclosive than in HSE as they can be looked at in combination over periods of time. There are other types of disclosive variables that are given in HSE but not ELSA, these are listed under section 3 below.

The following types of variables have been deleted in order to reduce the potential to identify individuals and for other reasons (specified below):

- 1. Those containing text
- 2. Those which contained a personal identifier (e.g. name/address)
- 3. Those considered to be disclosive, such as:

- Detailed ethnicity
- Specific country of birth
- Full interview date
- Full date of birth
- 4. Timing variables
- 5. Variables that only contain missing values excluded because not useful.

As mentioned above, unlike the HSE data, there are no geographical variables in the archived Wave 0 data. A separate Wave 0 geographical dataset with broad identifiers is available under secure arrangements. In this dataset are variables such as government office region, type of local authority, local authority name, indexes of multiple deprivation and a urban/rural indicator. Please contact the ELSA data manager if you would like to request ELSA Wave 0 geography data.

All the variables that were dropped, for the reasons above, are listed at the end of this User Guide. This list shows the variables that are in the HSE archived data but not ELSA Wave 0 data.

CODING AND EDITING

Additional coding and editing tasks were performed after the interviews were conducted. The relevant HSE documentation, also available from the Data Archive, provides more information.

WEIGHTING

Unlike the ELSA data, the HSE (Wave 0) data does not have any weighting variables. This is because weighting for the majority of the respondents in the data was only introduced for HSE in 2003. There was a weighting variable for children under 16, but this is not applicable to the ELSA sample and so is not included here.

MISSING VALUES

For most questions there are the following missing values:

- -1 Item not applicable
- -2 Schedule not applicable
- -6 Schedule not obtained
- -8 Don't know
- -9 Refusal

For various reasons, some respondents did not complete the questionnaire. Where possible, for these 'partial' interviews, the questions that were not asked were coded as -1 (not applicable).

TABLE OF CONTENTS OF EACH WAVE 0 DATASET

The table below shows which of the subject areas covered in HSE 1998, 1999 and 2001 can be found in the Wave 0 data. Please see the variable lists that follow, and also the list of variables that were dropped (Appendix A) for further information.

Note that some subject areas are not covered by as many variables as they are in HSE. For example, much of the Sample Information section in HSE has not been archived in ELSA Wave 0 as it was considered too disclosive (e.g. geograpical information).

Subject area		HSE year		
	1998	1999	2001	Common
				Variables
Accident Prevention			•	
Education	•	•	•	•
Employment Status	•	•	•	•
Income	•	•	•	•
Respiratory			•	
Relationships	•	•	•	•
Sample Information	•	•	•	•
Smoking	•	•		
Major Accidents		•	•	
Minor Accidents		•	•	
Attitudes to Weight	•			
Demi-Span Measurement	•	•	•	•
Height/Weight Measurement	•	•	•	•
Waist/Hip Measurement	•	•	•	•
Blood Pressure Measurement	•	•	•	•
Blood Sample	•	•	•	•
Disability			•	
Angina	•	•		
Blood Pressure	•	•		
CHD/Stroke	•	•		
Diabetes	•	•		
Heart Murmur	•	•		
Other CVD	•	•		
Parental History	•			
Use of [Medical] Services	•	•		
Drinking	•	•	•	•
Eating Habits	•	•		
Fruit and Vegetables			•	
ECG		•		
Acute Sickness	•	•	•	•
Contraceptives	•	•	•	•
Dental Health		•	•	
GHQ12	•	•	•	•
HRT	•	•	•	•

Longstanding Illness	•	•	•	•
Optical Health			•	
Prescribed Medicines	•	•	•	•
Self-Assessed Health	•	•	•	•
Social Support	•	•	•	•
General Physical Activity	•	•		
Housework (as Physical Activity)	•	•		
Manual Work (as Physical Activity)	•	•		
Sports	•	•		
Walking	•	•		
Work (as Physical Activity)	•	•		
MRC Respiratory Questionnaire	•			
Asthma			•	
Lung Function		•	•	
Atopic Conditions			•	
Current Smokers	•	•	•	•
Ex-Smokers	•	•	•	•
Adult Smokers in General	•	•	•	•
Current Tobacco Use		•		
Chewing Tobacco		•		
Smoking and Pregnancy	•	•	•	•
Cotinine	•	•	•	•
LGC Data	•			

VARIABLE LISTINGS FOR EACH WAVE 0 DATASET

Below are listings of the variables that are included in each of the Wave 0 datasets. The name of the variable is given as well as the variable label – please see the data itself for categories of each variable and how or if they change over time.

<u>1998</u>

Variable name	Variable label
idauniq	Unique individual serial number
idaindw0	Analytical wave-specific individual serial number (W0)
idahhw0	Analytical wave-specific household serial number (W0)
hseyr	HSE source year
eligstat	Eligibility status
sampstat	ELSA W1 sampling status
finstat	Final ELSA W1 status
finoutc	Final outcome code
adults	Number of adults in household
children	Number of children in household
infants	Number of infants in household
hhsize	(D) Household Size
hhdtypb	(D) Household Type
tenureb	Household Tenure
jobaccom	Accomodation linked to job
landlord	Landlord of household
furn	Furnished accommodation
bedrooms	Number of bedrooms in household
hhldr01	Accomodation owned/rented by person 1
hhldr02	Accomodation owned/rented by person 2
hhldr03	Accomodation owned/rented by person 3
hhldr04	Accomodation owned/rented by person 4
hhldr05	Accomodation owned/rented by person 5
hhldr06	Accomodation owned/rented by person 6
hhldr07	Accomodation owned/rented by person 7
hhldr08	Accomodation owned/rented by person 8
hhldr09	Accomodation owned/rented by person 9
hhldr10	Accomodation owned/rented by person 10
hhldr11	Accomodation owned/rented by person 11
hhldr12	Accomodation owned/rented by person 12
hhldr13	Accomodation owned/rented by person 13
hhldr14	Accomodation owned/rented by person 14
hhldr97	Accomodation not own/rented by a household member
car	Car available
numcars	Number of of cars available
tphone	Whether have a phone
indout	Individual outcome codes
sex	Sex

ager	Age last birthday collapsed at 90 plus
ag16g10	(D) Age 16+ in ten year bands
dobyear	Year of birth collapsed at 90 plus
marital	Legal Marital Status
yintb	Date of interview, year
persno	Person number within household
child1	Person number of first child
child2	Person number of second child
hhresp	Who answers household grid
hohnum	Person number of HOH
hqresp	Status of person answering household grid
indno	Individual questionnaire session number.
nofiq	Number of individual sessions.
nump	Number of respondents in session
intog01	Interviewed alone
intog02	Spouse/Partner
intog03	Parent(s) (incl step-/foster-)
intog04	Brother(s)/Sister(s)
intog05	Own/Related child(ren) (incl step-/foster-/partner's)
intog06	Other relative(s)
intog07	Unrelated adult(s)
intog08	Unrelated child(ren)
pregnowb	Whether is currently pregnant (indiv)
nhscr	Permission to pass name to NHSCR
booklet	(D) Which self-completion filled out
scomp3b	SC booklet completed
sc3acc11	SC: Completed independently
sc3acc12	SC: Assistance from other children
sc3acc13	SC: Assistance from other household member
sc3acc14	SC: Assistance from interviewer
sc3acc15	Interviewer administered SC booklet
scomp600	SC Refused: Child away from home during fieldwork period
scomp601	SC Refused: Eyesight problems
scomp602	SC Refused: Language problems
scomp603	SC Refused: Reading/writing difficulties
scomp604	SC Refused: Comprehension problems
scomp605	SC Refused: Bored/fed up
scomp606	SC Refused: Questions too sensitive/invasion of privacy
scomp607	SC Refused: Booklet too long
scomp608	SC Refused: Other reason
scomp501	SC Present: Spouse / partner
scomp502	SC Present: Parent(s)
scomp503	SC Present: Brother(s)/Sister(s)
scomp504	SC Present: Own/Related child(ren)
scomp505	SC Present: Other relative(s)
scomp506	SC Present: Unrelated adult(s)
scomp507	SC Present: Unrelated child(ren)
scomp508	SC Present: Interviewer
scomp509	SC Present: No-one else present
L 1	

educend	Age finished FT Education
topqual2	(D) Highest Educational Qualification - Students separate
topqual3	(D) Highest Educational Qualification
qual	Any qualifications
quala01	Which qualifications: 1st mention
quala02	Which qualifications: 2nd mention
quala03	Which qualifications: 3rd mention
quala04	Which qualifications: 4th mention
quala05	Which qualifications: 5th mention
quala06	Which qualifications: 6th mention
quala07	Which qualifications: 7th mention
quala08	Which gualifications: 8th mention
quala09	Which qualifications: 9th mention
quala10	Which qualifications: 10th mention
schoh	(D) Social Class of HOH - Harmonised
schohg7	(D) Social Class of HOH - I,II,IIIN,IIIM,IV,V,Others
schohg6	(D) Social Class of HOH - I,II,IIIN,IIIM,IV,V
schohg4	(D) Social Class of HOH: I/II,IIINM,IIIM,IV/V
hactivb	HOH: Activity status for last week
hstwork	HOH: Paid work in last 7 days
h4wklook	HOH: Looking paid work/govt scheme last 4 weeks
h2wkstrt	HOH: Able to start work within 2 weeks
heverjob	HOH: Ever had paid employment or self-employed
hothpaid	HOH: Ever had other employment (waiting to take up job)
hftptime	HOH: Work full-time or part-time
hemploye	HOH: Whether Employee/self-employed
hdirctr	HOH: Director of company
hempstat	HOH: Manager/Foreman
hnemplee	HOH: Number employed at place of work
hsnemple	HOH: Self-employed number of employees
hsoc	HOH: SOC code
hsclass	HOH: Social Class
hseg	HOH: Socio-Economic Group
hsic	HOH: SIC
scallx	(D) Social Class of Indiv - Harmonised
econact	(D) Economic Status (4 groups)
activb	Which of these descriptions applies
stwork	Paid work in last 7 days
wklook4	Looking paid work/govt scheme last 4 weeks
wkstrt2	Able to start work within 2 weeks
everjob	Ever had paid employment or self-employed
othpaid	Ever had other employment (waiting to take up job)
ftptime	Work full-time or part-time
employe	Whether Employee/self-employed
dirctr	Director of company
empstat	Manager/Foreman
nemplee	Number employed at place of work
snemplee	Self-employed how many employee?
SOC	SOC code
r	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

sclass	Social Class
seg	Socio-Economic Group
sic	SIC
srcinc01	Income: Earnings from employment or self-employment
srcinc02	Income: State retirement pension
srcinc03	Income: Pension from former employer
srcinc04	Income: Child benefit
srcinc05	Income: Job-Seekers allowance
srcinc06	Income: Income Support
srcinc07	Income: Family Credit
srcinc08	Income: Housing Benefit
srcinc09	Income: Other state benefits
srcinc10	Income: Interest from savings and investments (eg stocks & shares)
srcinc11	Income: Other kinds of regular allowance from outside your household
srcinc12	Income: No source of income
totinc	(D) Total Household Income
mcclem	(D) McClements household score for equivalised income
eqvinc	(D) Equivalised Income
eqv5	(D) Equivalised Income Quintiles
jntinc	Joint income
othinc	Whether other income in household
hhinc	Total household income
nuroutc	Outcome of nurse visit
nurse	Agreed to nurse appointment (at indiv interview)
nursex	Whether agreed nurse
nursere0	No nurse: Own doctor already has information
nursere1	No nurse: Given enough time already to this survey/expecting too much
nursere2	No nurse: Too busy, cannot spare the time
nursere3	No nurse: Had enough of medical tests/medical profession at present
	time
nursere4	No nurse: Worried about what nurse may find out/might tempt fate
nursere5	No nurse: Scared/of medical profession/ particular medical procedures
nursere6	No nurse: Not interested/cannot be bothered/no particular reason
nursere7	No nurse: Other reason
visyear	Nurse visit date - year
pregntj	Whether currently pregnant 16+ (Nurse)
reltoh	Relationship to head of household
relto01	Relationship to person 01
relto02	Relationship to person 02
relto03	Relationship to person 03
relto04	Relationship to person 04
relto05	Relationship to person 05
relto06	Relationship to person 06
relto07	Relationship to person 07
relto08	Relationship to person 08
relto09	Relationship to person 09
relto10	Relationship to person 10
relto11	Relationship to person 11
relto12	Relationship to person 12
8	

salintr1	Agreement to saliva sample
salobt1	Whether saliva sample obtained
salnobt1	No saliva: Parent refused
salnobt2	No saliva: Child refused
salnobt3	No saliva: Child not able to produce any saliva
salnobt4	No saliva: Other reason
hhold	Household
nofhh	Number of households
passm	Smokers in hhold
numsm	Number of smokers in household
selfwgt	Self-estimated weight
selfdiet	Action taking to change weight
respds	Response to demi-span measurement
spanrel1	Reliability of 1st demi-span measurement
span2	Demispan 2nd measurement (cm)
spanrel2	Reliability of 2nd demi-span measurement
span3	Demispan 3rd measurement (cm)
spanrel3	Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement
ynospan	Reason no demi-span measurement taken
notattm1	No Demi-span: Cannot straighten arms
notattm2	No Demi-span: Other
spnm1	Demi-span measured standing against the wall
spnm2	Demi-span measured standing not against the wall
spnm3	Demi-span measured sitting
spnm4	Demi-span measured lying down
spnm5	Demi-span measured on left arm due to unsuitable right arm
htok	(D) Whether height measure is valid
wtok	(D) Whether weight measure is valid
bmiok	(D) Whether bmi measure is valid
resphts	Response to height measurement
relhite	Reliabiliy of height measurement
hinrel	Why height unreliable
resnhi	Refusal of height measurement
nohitc0	No height: Child away from home during fieldwork
nohitc1	No height: Respondent unsteady on feet
nohitc2	No height: Respondent cannot stand upright
nohitc3	No height: Respondent chairbound
nohitc4	No height: Child would not stand still
nohitc5	No height: Ill or in pain
nohitc6	No height: Stadiometer faulty or not available
nohitc7	No height: Other reason
ehtch	Form in which estimated height given
respwts	Response to weight measurement
floorc1	Scales placed on uneven floor
floorc2	Scales placed on carpet
floorc3	Scales placed on neither neither uneven floor nor carpet
relwaitb	Reliability of weight measurement
resnwt	Refusal of weight measurement
nowatc00	No weight: Child away from home during fieldwork

nowatc02 No weight: Respondent cannot stand upright nowatc03 No weight: Respondent weighs more than 130 kg nowatc05 No weight: Ill or in pain nowatc06 No weight: Cacles not working nowatc07 No weight: Carles not working nowatc08 No weight: Cher reason ewtch Form in which estimated weight given htval (D) Valid height (cm) height Height (cm) height Height (cm) weight Weight (kg) bmival (D) Valid weight (kg) bmival (D) Valid BMI - inc unreliable measurements estwt Estimated weight (kg) bmival (D) Valid BMI (grouped:-20,20-25,25-30,30+) bmivg4 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:-20,20-25,25-30,30+) bmivg4 (D) Valid Mean Demispan (cm) span1 Demispan 1st measurement (cm) waist1 Waist 1st measurement (cm) waist2 Waist 3rd measurement (cm) hip2 Hip 2nd measurement (cm) hip2 Hip 3rd measurement (cm) hip2 Hip 3rd measurement (cm) <	nowatc01	No weight: Respondent unsteady on feet
nowatc03 No weight: Respondent chairbound nowatc04 No weight: Respondent weighs more than 130 kg nowatc05 No weight: Scales not working nowatc06 No weight: Parent unable to hold child nowatc07 No weight: Parent unable to hold child nowatc08 No weight: Other reason ewtch Form in which estimated weight given htval (D) Valid height (cm) height Height (cm) - inc unreliable measurements estht Estimated height (cm) weight Weight (kg) - inc unreliable measurements estwt Estimated weight (kg) bmi (D) Valid BMI - inc unreliable measurements bmivg4 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:-20,20-25,25-30,30-35,35-40,40+) psparval (D) Valid Mean Demispan (cm) span1 Demispan 1st measurement (cm) waist1 Waist 1st measurement (cm) waist2 Waist 3rd measurement (cm) hip2 Hip 2nd measurement (cm) hip2 Hip 2nd measurement (cm) hip3 Hip 3rd measurement (cm) hip3 Hip 3rd measurement (cm)		
nowatcO4 No weight: Respondent weighs more than 130 kg nowatcO5 No weight: III or in pain nowatcO6 No weight: Cales not working nowatcO7 No weight: Other reason wwtch Form in which estimated weight given htval (D) Valid height (cm) height Height (cm) - inc unreliable measurements estht Estimated height (cm) with Weight (kg) - inc unreliable measurements estht Estimated weight (kg) bmival (D) Valid BMI - inc estimated>130kg bmival (D) Valid BMI (grouped:-20,20-25,25-30,30-35,35-40,40+) bmivg6 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:-20,20-25,25-30,30-35,35-40,40+) span1 Demispan 1st measurement (cm) waist1 Waist 1st measurement (cm) waist2 Waist 2rd measurement (cm) waist3 Waist 3rd measurement (cm) waist3 Waist 3rd measurement (cm) hip2 Hip 2rd measurement (cm) whyal (D) Valid Mean Waist (cm) waist3 Waist 3rd measurement (cm) waist3 Waist 3rd measurement (cm) wa		
nowatc05 No weight: Ill or in pain nowatc06 No weight: Scales not working nowatc07 No weight: Other reason ewtch Form in which estimated weight given htval (D) Valid height (cm) height Height (cm) height Height (cm) wetch Estimated height (cm) wetval (D) Valid weight (kg) inc. curreliable measurements estht Estimated weight (kg) bmival (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30+)		
nowatc06 No weight: Scales not working nowatc07 No weight: Parent unable to hold child nowatc08 No weight: Parent unable to hold child nowatc08 No weight: Other reason ewtch Form in which estimated weight given htval (D) Valid height (cm) height Height (cm) - inc unreliable measurements estht Estimated height (Kg) weight Weight (kg) - inc unreliable measurements estwt Estimated weight (kg) bmival (D) Valid BMI - inc estimated><130kg		
nowatc07 No weight: Parent unable to hold child nowatc08 No weight: Other reason wwtch Form in which estimated weight given htval (D) Valid height (cm) height Height (cm) - inc unreliable measurements estht Estimated height (kg) weight Weight (kg) - inc unreliable measurements estwt Estimated weight (kg) bmival (D) Valid BMI (grouped:-20,20-25,25-30,30+) bmivg4 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:-20,20-25,25-30,30-4) bmivg4 (D) Valid Mean Demispan (cm) spanval (D) Valid Mean Demispan (cm) spanval (D) Valid Mean Waist (cm) waist1 Waist 1st measurement (cm) waist2 Waist 2nd measurement (cm) waist3 Waist 3rd measurement (cm) hip2 Hip 3rd measurement (cm) hip2 Hip 3rd measurement (cm) hip3 Hip 3rd measurement (cm) hip4 Hip 3rd measurement (cm) hip3 Hip 3rd measurement (cm) hip4 Hip 3rd measurement (cm) hip5 Hip 3rd measurement (cm) <td></td> <td></td>		
nowatc08 No weight: Other reason ewtch Form in which estimated weight given htval (D) Valid height (cm) height Height (cm) - inc unreliable measurements estht Estimated height (Kg) inc. estimated>130kg weight Weight (kg) - inc unreliable measurements estwt Estimated weight (kg) bmival (D) Valid BMI - inc estimated>130kg bmival (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30+)		
ewtch Form in which estimated weight given htval (D) Valid height (cm) height Height (cm) - inc unreliable measurements estht Estimated height (cm) widyt (D) Valid weight (Kg) inc. estimated>130kg weight Weight (kg) - inc unreliable measurements estwt Estimated weight (kg) bmival (D) Valid BMI - inc estimated>130kg bmival (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30+)		
htval (D) Valid height (cm) height Height (cm) - inc unreliable measurements estht Estimated height (cm) witval (D) Valid weight (Kg) inc. estimated>130kg weight Weight (Kg) - inc unreliable measurements estwt Estimated weight (Kg) bmival (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30+)		
height Height (cm) - inc unreliable measurements estht Estimated height (cm) wtval (D) Valid weight (kg) inc. estimated>130kg weight Weight (kg) - inc unreliable measurements estwt Estimated weight (kg) bmival (D) Valid BMI - inc estimated>130kg bmivg4 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30+)		
estht Estimated height (Cm) wtval (D) Valid weight (Kg) inc. estimated>130kg weight Weight (kg) - inc unreliable measurements estwt Estimated weight (kg) bmival (D) Valid BMI - inc unreliable measurements bmivgf (D) Valid BMI (grouped:-20,20-25,25-30,30+) bmivg6 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:-20,20-25,25-30,30-35,35-40,40+) spanval (D) Valid Mean Demispan (cm) spanval (D) Valid Mean Demispan (cm) spanval (D) Valid Mean Waist (cm) waist1 Waist 1st measurement (cm) waist2 Waist 3rd measurement (cm) waist3 Waist 3rd measurement (cm) hipval (D) Valid Mean Hip (cm) hip1 Hip 1st measurement (cm) whval (D) Valid Mean Waist/Hip ratio menwhpg (D) Male waist hip ratio groups menwhhi (D) Male waist hip ratio groups menwhhi (D) Male waist hip ratio womwhgp (D) Female high waist hip ratio womwhgp (D) Whether waist measurements are valid hipokb (D) Whether waist/Hip measure is valid whokb (D) Whether waisthip ratio		()
wtval (D) Valid weight (Kg) inc. estimated>130kg weight Weight (Kg) - inc unreliable measurements estwt Estimated weight (kg) bmival (D) Valid BMI - inc estimated>130kg bmi (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30+)	v	
weight Weight (kg) - inc unreliable measurements estwt Estimated weight (kg) bmival (D) Valid BMI - inc estimated>130kg bmi (D) BMI - inc unreliable measurements bmivg4 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30-4)		
estwit Estimated weight (kg) bmival (D) Valid BMI - inc estimated>130kg bmi (D) BMI - inc unreliable measurements bmivg4 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30+)		
bmival (D) Valid BMI - inc estimated>130kg bmi (D) BMI - inc urreliable measurements bmivg4 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30+)		
bmi (D) BMI - inc unreliable measurements bmivg4 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30+)		8 (8)
bmivg4 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30+)		0
bmivg6(D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30-35,35-40,40+)spanval(D) Valid Mean Demispan (cm)span1Demispan 1st measurement (cm)wstval(D) Valid Mean Waist (cm)waist1Waist 1st measurement (cm)waist2Waist 2nd measurement (cm)waist3Waist 3rd measurement (cm)hipval(D) Valid Mean Hip (cm)hip1Hip 1st measurement (cm)hip2Hip 2nd measurement (cm)hip3Hip 3rd measurement (cm)hip4(D) Valid Mean Waist/Hip ratiomenwhgp(D) Male waist hip ratio groupswomwhgp(D) Female waist hip ratiowomwhgp(D) Female waist hip ratiowomkhi(D) Whether waist measurements are validhipokb(D) Whether waist/Hip measurements are validwomkhi(D) Whether waist/Hip measurementsrespwhResponse to Waist/Hip measurementsynowhReason no waist/Hip measurementsynowhNe waist/hip: Respondent is chairboundwhpnabm1No waist/hip: Respondent is chairboundwhpnabm2No waist/hip: Respondent is chairboundwhpnabm1No waist/hip: Respondent is chairboundwhpnabm2No waist/hip: Other reasonwjrelWhether problems with waist measurementproblems likely to increase/decrease waist measurementhipelWhether problems with hip measurementproblyProblems likely to increase/decrease waist measurementbyconstConsent to BP measurement		
spanval(D) Valid Mean Demispan (cm)span1Demispan 1st measurement (cm)wstval(D) Valid Mean Waist (cm)waist1Waist 1st measurement (cm)waist2Waist 2nd measurement (cm)waist3Waist 3rd measurement (cm)hipval(D) Valid Mean Hip (cm)hip1Hip 1st measurement (cm)hip2Hip 2nd measurement (cm)hip3Hip 3rd measurement (cm)whval(D) Valid Mean Waist/Hip ratiomenwhgp(D) Male waist hip ratio groupsmenwhgp(D) Female waist hip ratio groupswomwhhi(D) Female waist hip ratiowomwhhi(D) Whether waist measurements are validhipobb(D) Whether waist measurements are validhipobb(D) Whether waist/Hip measurementswonwhhi(D) Whether waist/Hip measurementswomwhappNo waist/Hip measurementswomwhapp(D) Whether waist/Hip measurementswomwhapp(D) Whether waist/Hip measurementswomwhapp(D) Whether waist/Hip measurementswomwhapp(D) Whether waist/Hip measurementswombhappNo waist/Hip Coher reasonwipnabm1No waist/Hip: Respondent is chairboundwhpnabm2No waist/Hip: Other reasonwiprelWhether problems with waist measurementprobwjProblems likely to increase/decrease waist measurementhipelWhether problems with hip measurementprobyjProblems likely to increase/decrease hip measurementbprespc(D) Whether BP readings are validbpros		
span1Demispan 1st measurement (cm)wstval(D) Valid Mean Waist (cm)waist1Waist 1st measurement (cm)waist2Waist 2nd measurement (cm)waist3Waist 3rd measurement (cm)hipval(D) Valid Mean Hip (cm)hip1Hip 1st measurement (cm)hip2Hip 2nd measurement (cm)hip3Hip 3rd measurement (cm)whval(D) Valid Mean Waist/Hip ratiomenwhgp(D) Male waist hip ratio groupsmenwhgp(D) Female waist hip ratioworwhhi(D) Female waist hip ratioworwhhi(D) Female high waist hip ratioworwhhi(D) Whether waist measurements are validhipokb(D) Whether waist measurements are validwhokb(D) Whether hip measurementsworwhhiNo waist/Hip measurementsrespwhResponse to Waist/Hip measurementsynowhReason no waist/Hip measurementswhonbm1No waist/hip: Respondent is chairboundwhpnabm2No waist/hip: Other reasonwjrelWhether problems with waist measurementprobwjProblems likely to increase/decrease waist measurementprobhjProblems likely to increase/decrease hip measurementbrespc(D) Whether BP readings are validbprespc(D) Whether BP readings are valid		
wstval(D) Valid Mean Waist (cm)waist1Waist 1st measurement (cm)waist2Waist 2nd measurement (cm)waist3Waist 3rd measurement (cm)hipval(D) Valid Mean Hip (cm)hip1Hip 1st measurement (cm)hip2Hip 2nd measurement (cm)hip3Hip 3rd measurement (cm)whval(D) Valid Mean Waist/Hip ratiomenwhgp(D) Male waist hip ratio groupsmenwhhi(D) Male high waist hip ratio groupswomwhhi(D) Female waist hip ratio groupswomwhhi(D) Female high waist hip ratiowostokb(D) Whether waist measurements are validhipokb(D) Whether waist/Hip measure is validwhokb(D) Whether waist/Hip measurementswomwhhiNo waist/Hip measurementswhokb(D) Whether waist/Hip measurementswhokb(D) Whether waist/Hip measurementsrespwhResponse to Waist/Hip measurementsrespwhReson no waist/Hip measurementswhonabm1No waist/Hip: Respondent is chairboundwhpnabm2No waist/Hip: Other reasonwjrelWhether problems with waist measurementprobwjProblems likely to increase/decrease waist measurementhjrelWhether problems with hip measurementprobhjProblems likely to increase/decrease hip measurementbyrespc(D) Whether BP readings are validbyrespc(D) Whether BP readings are valid		
waist1Waist 1st measurement (cm)waist2Waist 2nd measurement (cm)hipval(D) Valid Mean Hip (cm)hip1Hip 1st measurement (cm)hip2Hip 2nd measurement (cm)hip3Hip 3rd measurement (cm)hip3Hip 3rd measurement (cm)whval(D) Valid Mean Waist/Hip ratiomenwhgp(D) Male waist hip ratio groupsmenwhhi(D) Female waist hip ratio groupswomwhgp(D) Female waist hip ratio groupswomwhhi(D) Female high waist hip ratiowomwhbi(D) Female high waist hip ratiowomwhbi(D) Whether waist measurements are validhipokb(D) Whether waist measurements are validwhintroConsent to Waist/Hip measurementsrespwhResponse to Waist/Hip measurementsynowhReason no waist/hip measurementswhipnabm1No waist/hip: Respondent is chairboundwhpnabm2No waist/hip: Other reasonwjrelWhether problems with waist measurementprobwjProblems likely to increase/decrease waist measurementhjrelWhether problems with hip measurementprobhjProblems likely to increase/decrease hip measurementbrespc(D) Whether BP readings are validbrespc(D) Whether BP readings are valid	- 1	
waist2Waist 2nd measurement (cm)waist3Waist 3rd measurement (cm)hipval(D) Valid Mean Hip (cm)hip1Hip 1st measurement (cm)hip2Hip 2nd measurement (cm)hip3Hip 3rd measurement (cm)whval(D) Valid Mean Waist/Hip ratiomenwhgp(D) Male waist hip ratio groupsmenwhhi(D) Male waist hip ratio groupswomwhgp(D) Female waist hip ratio groupswomwhhi(D) Female high waist hip ratiowostokb(D) Whether waist measurements are validhipokb(D) Whether waist measurements are validwhokb(D) Whether waist/hip measure is validwhokb(D) Whether waist/Hip measurementswpmhResponse to Waist/Hip measurementsynowhReason no waist/hip measurementswhpnabm1No waist/hip: Respondent is chairboundwhpnabm2No waist/hip: Other reasonwjrelWhether problems with waist measurementprobwjProblems likely to increase/decrease waist measurementprobhjProblems likely to increase/decrease hip measurementprobhjProblems likely to increase/decrease hip measurementprobhjProblems likely to increase/decrease hip measurementprostConsent to BP measurement		
waist3Waist 3rd measurement (cm)hipval(D) Valid Mean Hip (cm)hip1Hip 1st measurement (cm)hip2Hip 2nd measurement (cm)hip3Hip 3rd measurement (cm)whval(D) Valid Mean Waist/Hip ratiomenwhgp(D) Male waist hip ratio groupsmenwhhi(D) Male high waist hip ratiowomwhgp(D) Female waist hip ratiowomwhhi(D) Female high waist hip ratiowotokb(D) Whether waist measurements are validhipokb(D) Whether waist measurements are validwhintroConsent to Waist/Hip measurementsrespwhResponse to Waist/Hip measurementsynowhReason no waist/hip measurementswhpnabm1No waist/hip: Respondent is chairboundwhpnabm2No waist/hip: Other reasonwjrelWhether problems with waist measurementprobwjProblems likely to increase/decrease waist measurementprobyjProblems with hip measurementprobyjProblems with hip measurementprobyjProblems with hip measurementprobyjProblems with BereasurementprobyjProblems with Aist measurementprobyjProblems likely to increase/decrease waist measurementprobyjProblems likely to increase/decrease hip measurementprostConsent to BP measurement <td></td> <td></td>		
hipval(D) Valid Mean Hip (cm)hip1Hip 1st measurement (cm)hip2Hip 2nd measurement (cm)hip3Hip 3rd measurement (cm)whval(D) Valid Mean Waist/Hip ratiomenwhgp(D) Male waist hip ratio groupsmenwhhi(D) Male high waist hip ratio groupswomwhgp(D) Female waist hip ratio groupswomwhhi(D) Female high waist hip ratiowomwhhi(D) Whether waist measurements are validhipokb(D) Whether waist measurements are validhipokb(D) Whether hip measurements are validwhintroConsent to Waist/Hip measurementsrespwhResponse to Waist/Hip measurementsynowhReason no waist/Hip measurementswhpnabm1No waist/hip: Respondent is chairboundwhpnabm2No waist/hip: Other reasonwjrelWhether problems with waist measurementprobwjProblems likely to increase/decrease waist measurementhjrelWhether problems with hip measurementprobhjProblems likely to increase/decrease hip measurementbyrespc(D) Whether BP readings are validbyrespc(D) Whether BP measurement		
hip1Hip 1st measurement (cm)hip2Hip 2nd measurement (cm)hip3Hip 3rd measurement (cm)whval(D) Valid Mean Waist/Hip ratiomenwhgp(D) Male waist hip ratio groupsmenwhhi(D) Male high waist hip ratio groupswomwhgp(D) Female waist hip ratio groupswomwhhi(D) Female waist hip ratio groupswomwhhi(D) Female high waist hip ratiowstokb(D) Whether waist measurements are validhipokb(D) Whether hip measurements are validwhintroConsent to Waist/Hip measure is validwhintroConsent to Waist/Hip measurementsrespwhResponse to Waist/Hip measurementsynowhReason no waist/hip measurementswhpabm1No waist/hip: Respondent is chairboundwhpabm2No waist/hip: Other reasonwjrelWhether problems with waist measurementprobwjProblems likely to increase/decrease waist measurementhjrelWhether problems with hip measurementprobhjProblems likely to increase/decrease hip measurementbyrespc(D) Whether BP readings are validbyrespc(D) Whether BP measurement		
hip2Hip 2nd measurement (cm)hip3Hip 3rd measurement (cm)whval(D) Valid Mean Waist/Hip ratiomenwhgp(D) Male waist hip ratio groupsmenwhhi(D) Male high waist hip ratiowomwhgp(D) Female waist hip ratio groupswomwhhi(D) Female high waist hip ratiowomwhhi(D) Female high waist hip ratiowoth(D) Female high waist hip ratiowoth(D) Whether waist measurements are validhipokb(D) Whether waist measurements are validwhokb(D) Whether waist/Hip measure is validwhokb(D) Whether waist/Hip measurementswhokb(D) Whether waist/Hip measurementswhontroConsent to Waist/Hip measurementsrespwhResponse to Waist/Hip measurementsynowhReason no waist/hip measurementswhonabm1No waist/hip: Respondent is chairboundwhpnabm2No waist/hip: Other reasonwjrelWhether problems with waist measurementprobwjProblems likely to increase/decrease waist measurementhjrelWhether problems with hip measurementprobhjProblems likely to increase/decrease hip measurementbprespc(D) Whether BP readings are validbpconstConsent to BP measurement		
hip3Hip 3rd measurement (cm)whval(D) Valid Mean Waist/Hip ratiomenwhgp(D) Male waist hip ratio groupsmenwhhi(D) Male high waist hip ratiowomwhgp(D) Female waist hip ratio groupswomwhii(D) Female high waist hip ratiowoth(D) Female high waist hip ratiowoth(D) Whether waist measurements are validhipokb(D) Whether hip measurements are validwhokb(D) Whether waist/Hip measure is validwhokb(D) Whether waist/Hip measurementswhintroConsent to Waist/Hip measurementsrespwhResponse to Waist/Hip measurementsynowhReason no waist/hip measurementswhpnabm1No waist/hip: Respondent is chairboundwhpnabm2No waist/hip: Other reasonwjrelWhether problems with waist measurementprobwjProblems likely to increase/decrease waist measurementhjrelWhether problems with hip measurementprobhjProblems likely to increase/decrease hip measurementbprespc(D) Whether BP readings are validbpconstConsent to BP measurement		
whval(D) Valid Mean Waist/Hip ratiomenwhgp(D) Male waist hip ratio groupsmenwhhi(D) Male high waist hip ratiowomwhgp(D) Female waist hip ratio groupswomwhhi(D) Female high waist hip ratiowstokb(D) Whether waist measurements are validhipokb(D) Whether hip measurements are validwhokb(D) Whether waist/Hip measure is validwhokb(D) Whether waist/Hip measurementswhokb(D) Whether waist/Hip measurementswhokb(D) Whether waist/Hip measurementswhontroConsent to Waist/Hip measurementsrespwhResponse to Waist/Hip measurementsynowhReason no waist/hip measurementswhpnabm1No waist/hip: Respondent is chairboundwhpnabm2No waist/hip: Other reasonwjrelWhether problems with waist measurementprobwjProblems likely to increase/decrease waist measurementhjrelWhether problems with hip measurementprobhjProblems likely to increase/decrease hip measurementbyrespc(D) Whether BP readings are validbyrespc(D) Whether BP readings are valid		
menwhgp(D) Male waist hip ratio groupsmenwhhi(D) Male high waist hip ratiowomwhgp(D) Female waist hip ratio groupswomwhhi(D) Female high waist hip ratiowstokb(D) Whether waist measurements are validhipokb(D) Whether hip measurements are validwhokb(D) Whether waist/hip measurements are validwhokb(D) Whether waist/hip measurementsrespwhResponse to Waist/Hip measurementsrespwhReason no waist/hip measurementswhonabm1No waist/hip: Respondent is chairboundwhpnabm2No waist/hip: Other reasonwjrelWhether problems with waist measurementprobwjProblems likely to increase/decrease waist measurementhjrelWhether problems with hip measurementprobhjProblems likely to increase/decrease hip measurementbyrespc(D) Whether BP readings are validbyconstConsent to BP measurement		
menwhhi(D) Male high waist hip ratiowomwhgp(D) Female waist hip ratio groupswomwhhi(D) Female high waist hip ratiowstokb(D) Whether waist measurements are validhipokb(D) Whether waist measurements are validwhokb(D) Whether hip measurements are validwhokb(D) Whether waist/hip measure is validwhintroConsent to Waist/Hip measurementsrespwhResponse to Waist/Hip measurementsynowhReason no waist/hip measurementswhpnabm1No waist/hip: Respondent is chairboundwhpnabm2No waist/hip: Other reasonwjrelWhether problems with waist measurementprobwjProblems likely to increase/decrease waist measurementhjrelWhether problems with hip measurementprobhjProblems likely to increase/decrease hip measurementbyrespc(D) Whether BP readings are validbyconstConsent to BP measurement		
womwhgp(D) Female waist hip ratio groupswomwhhi(D) Female high waist hip ratiowstokb(D) Whether waist measurements are validhipokb(D) Whether hip measurements are validwhokb(D) Whether waist/hip measure is validwhokb(D) Whether waist/hip measurementswhokb(D) Whether waist/Hip measurementswhintroConsent to Waist/Hip measurementsrespwhResponse to Waist/Hip measurementsynowhReason no waist/hip measurementswhpnabm1No waist/hip: Respondent is chairboundwhpnabm2No waist/hip: Other reasonwjrelWhether problems with waist measurementprobwjProblems likely to increase/decrease waist measurementhjrelWhether problems with hip measurementprobhjProblems likely to increase/decrease hip measurementbyrespc(D) Whether BP readings are validbyconstConsent to BP measurement		
womwhii(D) Female high waist hip ratiowstokb(D) Whether waist measurements are validhipokb(D) Whether hip measurements are validwhokb(D) Whether waist/hip measure is validwhokb(D) Whether waist/hip measurementswhintroConsent to Waist/Hip measurementsrespwhResponse to Waist/Hip measurementsynowhReason no waist/hip measurementswhpnabm1No waist/hip: Respondent is chairboundwhpnabm2No waist/hip: Other reasonwjrelWhether problems with waist measurementprobwjProblems likely to increase/decrease waist measurementhjrelWhether problems with hip measurementprobhjProblems likely to increase/decrease hip measurementbyrespc(D) Whether BP readings are validbpconstConsent to BP measurement		
wstokb(D) Whether waist measurements are validhipokb(D) Whether hip measurements are validwhokb(D) Whether waist/hip measure is validwhintroConsent to Waist/Hip measurementsrespwhResponse to Waist/Hip measurementsynowhReason no waist/hip measurementswhpnabm1No waist/hip: Respondent is chairboundwhpnabm2No waist/hip: Other reasonwjrelWhether problems with waist measurementprobwjProblems likely to increase/decrease waist measurementhjrelWhether problems with hip measurementprobhjProblems likely to increase/decrease hip measurementbprespc(D) Whether BP readings are validbpconstConsent to BP measurement		
hipokb(D) Whether hip measurements are validwhokb(D) Whether waist/hip measure is validwhintroConsent to Waist/Hip measurementsrespwhResponse to Waist/Hip measurementsynowhReason no waist/hip measurementswhpnabm1No waist/hip: Respondent is chairboundwhpnabm2No waist/hip: Other reasonwjrelWhether problems with waist measurementprobwjProblems likely to increase/decrease waist measurementhjrelWhether problems with hip measurementprobhjProblems likely to increase/decrease hip measurementbprespc(D) Whether BP readings are validbpconstConsent to BP measurement		
whokb(D) Whether waist/hip measure is validwhintroConsent to Waist/Hip measurementsrespwhResponse to Waist/Hip measurementsynowhReason no waist/hip measurementswhpnabm1No waist/hip: Respondent is chairboundwhpnabm2No waist/hip: Other reasonwjrelWhether problems with waist measurementprobwjProblems likely to increase/decrease waist measurementhjrelWhether problems with hip measurementprobhjProblems likely to increase/decrease hip measurementbprespc(D) Whether BP readings are validbpconstConsent to BP measurement		
whintroConsent to Waist/Hip measurementsrespwhResponse to Waist/Hip measurementsynowhReason no waist/hip measurementswhpnabm1No waist/hip: Respondent is chairboundwhpnabm2No waist/hip: Other reasonwjrelWhether problems with waist measurementprobwjProblems likely to increase/decrease waist measurementhjrelWhether problems with hip measurementprobhjProblems likely to increase/decrease hip measurementbprespc(D) Whether BP readings are validbpconstConsent to BP measurement		
respwhResponse to Waist/Hip measurementsynowhReason no waist/hip measurementswhpnabm1No waist/hip: Respondent is chairboundwhpnabm2No waist/hip: Other reasonwjrelWhether problems with waist measurementprobwjProblems likely to increase/decrease waist measurementhjrelWhether problems with hip measurementprobhjProblems likely to increase/decrease hip measurementprobhjProblems likely to increase/decrease hip measurementbprespc(D) Whether BP readings are validbpconstConsent to BP measurement		
ynowhReason no waist/hip measurementswhpnabm1No waist/hip: Respondent is chairboundwhpnabm2No waist/hip: Other reasonwjrelWhether problems with waist measurementprobwjProblems likely to increase/decrease waist measurementhjrelWhether problems with hip measurementprobhjProblems likely to increase/decrease hip measurementprobhjProblems likely to increase/decrease hip measurementbprespc(D) Whether BP readings are validbpconstConsent to BP measurement		
whpnabm1No waist/hip: Respondent is chairboundwhpnabm2No waist/hip: Other reasonwjrelWhether problems with waist measurementprobwjProblems likely to increase/decrease waist measurementhjrelWhether problems with hip measurementprobhjProblems likely to increase/decrease hip measurementbprespc(D) Whether BP readings are validbpconstConsent to BP measurement		
whpnabm2No waist/hip: Other reasonwjrelWhether problems with waist measurementprobwjProblems likely to increase/decrease waist measurementhjrelWhether problems with hip measurementprobhjProblems likely to increase/decrease hip measurementbprespc(D) Whether BP readings are validbpconstConsent to BP measurement	*	
wjrelWhether problems with waist measurementprobwjProblems likely to increase/decrease waist measurementhjrelWhether problems with hip measurementprobhjProblems likely to increase/decrease hip measurementbprespc(D) Whether BP readings are validbpconstConsent to BP measurement		
probwjProblems likely to increase/decrease waist measurementhjrelWhether problems with hip measurementprobhjProblems likely to increase/decrease hip measurementbprespc(D) Whether BP readings are validbpconstConsent to BP measurement	whpnabm2	
hjrelWhether problems with hip measurementprobhjProblems likely to increase/decrease hip measurementbprespc(D) Whether BP readings are validbpconstConsent to BP measurement		
probhjProblems likely to increase/decrease hip measurementbprespc(D) Whether BP readings are validbpconstConsent to BP measurement		
bprespc(D) Whether BP readings are validbpconstConsent to BP measurement	hjrel	Whether problems with hip measurement
bpconst Consent to BP measurement	probhj	Problems likely to increase/decrease hip measurement
	bprespc	(D) Whether BP readings are valid
ynobp Reason no BP measurements taken	bpconst	Consent to BP measurement
	ynobp	Reason no BP measurements taken

rocoboc	Personance to PD maggurements
respbps full1	Response to BP measurements
full2	Reliability of 1st set of BP readings
full3	Reliability of 2nd set of BP readings
	Reliability of 3rd set of BP readings Eaten in last 30 mins
consubx1	
consubx2	Smoked in last 30 mins
consubx3	Drunk alcohol in last 30 mins
consubx4	Done vigorous exercise in last 30 mins
consubx5	Done nothing to affect BP in last 30 mins
dinno	Dinamap serial no
cufsize	Cuff size used
airtemp	Air temperature (degrees celsius)
nattbpc1	No BP: Respondent was upset/anxious/nervous
nattbpc2	No BP: Error 844 Reading
nattbpc3	No BP: Too shy
nattbpc4	No BP: Child would not sit still long enough
nattbpc5	No BP: Other reason
difbpc1	BP Probs: No problems taking blood pressure
difbpc2	BP Probs: Reading on left arm as right arm not suitable
difbpc3	BP Probs: Respondent was upset/anxious/nervous
difbpc4	BP Probs: Other problems
gpsend	Wants BP readings sent to GP
hyper1	(D) Hypertensive categories: all prescribed drugs for BP
highbp1	(D) Whether hypertensive: all prescribed drugs for BP
hyper2	(D) Hypertensive categories: all taking BP drugs
highbp2	(D) Whether hypertensive: all taking BP drugs
hyper140	(D) Hypertensive categories:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP
hibp140	(D) Whether hypertensive:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP
diaval	(D) Valid Mean Diastolic BP
sysval	(D) Valid Mean Systolic BP
mapval	(D) Valid Mean Arterial Pressure
pulval	(D) Valid Pulse Pressure
newdiast	(D) Diastolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid
newsyst	(D) Systolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid
newmap	(D) Mean arterial pressure (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid
puls	(D) Pulse pressure, systolic-diastolic inc. invalid
map1	1st MAP reading (mmHg)
map2	2nd MAP reading (mmHg)
map3	3rd MAP reading (mmHg)
pulse1	1st Pulse reading (mmHg)
pulse2	2nd Pulse reading (mmHg)
pulse3	3rd Pulse reading (mmHg)
sys1	1st Systolic reading (mmHg)
sys2	2nd Systolic reading (mmHg)
sys3	3rd Systolic reading (mmHg)
dias1	1st Diastolic reading (mmHg)
dias2	2nd Diastolic reading (mmHg)
dias3	3rd Diastolic reading (mmHg)
bsoutc	Outcome of blood sample

chblood	Sample points where blood to be taken from children
bswill	Consent to blood sample
clotb	Whether has clotting disorder
fit	Whether ever had a fit
sampf1	BS: Plain red tube filled
sampf2	BS: EDTA mauve tube filled
sampf3	BS: Citrate blue tube filled
samptak	Whether blood sample taken
samparm	Which arm blood sample taken from
samdifc1	BS Problems: No problem
samdifc2	BS Problems: Incomplete sample
samdifc3	BS Problems: Collapsing/poor veins
samdifc4	BS Problems: Second attempt necessary
samdifc5	BS Problems: Some blood obtained, but respondent felt faint/fainted
samdifc6	BS Problems: Unable to use tourniquet
samdifc7	BS Problems: Other reason
sndrsam	Whether wants results of blood sample
nobsc1	No BS: No suitable or no palpable vein/collapsed veins
nobsc2	No BS: Respondent was too anxious/nervous
nobsc3	No BS: Respondent felt faint/fainted
nobsc4	No BS: Other reason
refbsc1	Refused BS: Previous difficulties with venepuncture
refbsc2	Refused BS: Dislike/fear of needles
refbsc3	Refused BS: Respondent recently had blood test/health check
refbsc4	Refused BS: Refused because of current illness
refbsc5	Refused BS: Worried about HIV or AIDS
refbsc6	Refused BS: Other reason
cholval	(D) Valid Cholesterol Result, mmol/l
hdlval	(D) Valid HDL Colesterol Result, mmol/l
ferval	(D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/ml
haemval	(D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl
cholok	(D) Response to Cholesterol sample
cholest	Total Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l
cholqual	Total cholesterol serum quality
hdlok	(D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample
hdlchol	HDL Cholesterol Result inc invalid, mmol/l
hdlqual	HDL Cholesterol serum quality
ferokb	(D) Response to Ferritin sample
ferrit	Ferritin Result inc invalid, ng/ml
ferqual	Ferritin serum quality
haemokb	(D) Response to Haemoglobin sample
	Haemoglobin Result inc invalid, g/dl
haemo	Haemoglobin serum quality
haemqual	(D) Had cardiovascular condition
cvddef nobpcvd	(D) Had Cardiovascular condition (D) Had CVD excludes those with high BP
ihdis ovdia	(D) Had IHD (Angina or Heart Attack)
cvdis	(D) Had CVD (Angina, Heart Attack or Stroke)
roseanmi	(D) Angina or MI (Rose Angina Qure)
sympan1	(D) Angina Symptoms (Rose Angina Qure)

possmi	(D) Possible Infarction (Rose Angina Qure)
uphill1	(D) Has chest pain when walking uphill/hurrying
level	(D) Has chest pain when walking at ordinary pace
chespain	Ever had pain/discomfort in chest
uphillw	Whether get chest pain walking uphill
occas1	Frequency get chest pain walking uphill
levelw	Whether get chest pain walking normally
occas2	Frequency get chest pain walking normally
walking	What do if get chest pain when walking
stopwalk	What happens to chest pain if stop/slow down walking
howsoon	How soon does pain go away
pansitc1	Chest pain in: Sternum (upper or middle)
pansitc2	Chest pain in: Sternum lower
pansitc3	Chest pain in: Left anterior chest
pansitc4	Chest pain in: Left arm
pansitc5	Chest pain in: Right anterior chest
pansitc6	Chest pain in: Right arm
pansitc7	Chest pain in: Somewhere else
everpain	Ever had severe chest pain
docpain	Whether saw doctor for severe chest pain
docsayc1	Diagnosis chest pain: Angina
docsayc2	Diagnosis chest pain: Heart attack
docsayc3	Diagnosis chest pain: Did not say
docsayc4	Diagnosis chest pain: Other diagnosis
angidef	(D) Doctor diagnosed angina
everangi	Ever had angina
docangi	Doctor diagnosed angina
ageangi	Age told had angina
recangi	Had angina in past year
bp1	(D) Doctor diagnosed high blood pressure (excluding pregnant)
everbp	Ever had high BP
docnurbp	Doctor diagnosed high BP
pregbp	Pregnant when told had high BP
nopregbp	High BP other than when pregnant
ageinfbp	Age told had high BP
medcinbp	Take medicines for high BP
stillbp	Still have high BP
pastabbp	Ever taken medicines for high BP
fintabc1	Stop BP Med: Doc advised due to improvement
fintabc2	Stop BP Med: Doc advised due to lack of improvement
fintabc3	Stop BP Med: Doc advised due to other problem
fintabc4	Stop BP Med: Resp decided because felt better
fintabc5	Stop BP Med: Resp decided for other reason
fintabc6	Stop BP Med: Other reason
advicebp	Receiving other treatment for high BP
adbpc1	Treat BP: Blood pressure monitored by GP/nurse
adbpc2	Treat BP: Advice or treatment to lose weight
adbpc3	Treat BP: Blood tests
adbpc4	Treat BP: Change diet

adbpc5	Treat BP: Stop smoking
adbpc6	Treat BP: Reduce stress
adbpc7	Treat BP: Other treatment
bpmeas	Ever had BP measured
measlast	Last time BP measured
levelbp	Was BP normal last time measured
heartdef	(D) Doctor diagnosed heart attack
strodef	(D) Doctor diagnosed stroke
everhart	Ever had Heart attack
everstro	Ever had Stroke
docheart	Doctor diagnosed heart attack
docstro	Doctor diagnosed stroke
ageheart	Age told had heart attack
agestro	Age told had stroke
	Had heart attack in past year
recstro	Had stroke in past year
medheart	Medicines for heart condition or stroke
othtreat	Receiving other treatment for heart condition or stroke
adchdc1	Treat Heart: Special diet
adchdc2	Treat Heart: Regular check-up with GP/hospital/clinic
adchdc3	Treat Heart: Taking medication
adchdc4	Treat Heart: Other treatment
diabete2	(D) Doctor diagnosed diabetes (excluding pregnant)
everdi	Ever had Diabetes
docinfo1	Doctor diagnosed diabetes
pregdi	Pregnant when told had diabetes
nopregdi	Diabetes other than when pregnant
ageinfo1	Age told had diabetes
insulin	Insulin for diabetes
medcindi	Take medicines for diabetes
advicedi	Receiving any treatment for diabetes
addic1	Treat Diabetes: Special diet
addic2	Treat Diabetes: Regular check-up with GP/hospital/clinic
addic3	Treat Diabetes: Other treatment
murmur1	(D) Doctor diagnosed heart murmur (excluding pregnant)
evermur	Ever had Heart murmur
murdoc	Doctor diagnosed heart murmur
pregmur	Pregnant when told had heart murmur
pregmur1	Heart murmur other than pregnant
ageinmur	Age told had heart murmur
murrec	Heart murmur in past year
murpill	Any medicines for heart murmur
admur	Receiving other treatment for heart murmur
murcode	Other treatment for heart murmur
iregdef	(D) Doctor diagnosed irregular heart rhythym
ohtdef	(D) Doctor diagnosed other heart condition
everireg	Ever had Abnormal heart rhythm
	Ever had Any other heart trouble Doctor diagnosed abnormal heart rhythm

docoht	Doctor diagnosed other heart trouble
ageireg	Age told had abnormal heart rhythm
ageoht	Age told had other heart trouble
recireg	Had abnormal heart rhythm in past year
recoht	Had other heart trouble in past year
famcvd	(D) Family history of CVD
mainhh	Mother in household
natmab	Natural mother in household
livemab	Whether natural mother alive
agema	Age of natural mother
consmab	Cause of death of natural mother
agemab	Age natural mother died
painhh	Father in household
natpab	Natural father in household
livepab	Whether natural father alive
agepa	Age of natural father
conspab	Cause of death of natural father
agepab	Age natural father died
ecgb	Ever had ECG
ecgc1	ECG: Hospital (inpatient)
ecgc2	ECG: Hospital (outpatient)
ecgc3	ECG: GP Surgery
ecgc4	ECG: Other place
whenecg	When had ECG
surgery	Surgery for heart condition
whensurg	When had surgery for heart condition
oplist	On waiting list for surgery for heart condition
mursurg	Any surgery for heart murmur
mursurg1	When had surgery for heart murmur
surgmur	On waiting list for heart murmur ?
lastdoc	Last time talked to doctor about CVD condition
consc01	Talk Doc: High blood pressure
consc02	Talk Doc: Angina
consc03	Talk Doc: Heart attack
consc04	Talk Doc: Heart murmur
consc05	Talk Doc: Abnormal heart rhythm
consc06	Talk Doc: Other heart trouble
consc07	Talk Doc: Stroke
consc08	Talk Doc: Diabetes
nwhyoutp	Out-patient because of condition
	In-patient because of condition
nwhyinp	
onlybp	How often high BP
chlest lastchol	Ever had cholesterol measured
	Last time cholesterol measured
cholevel	Was cholesterol normal last time measured
drating	(D) Total Units of alcohol/week
alcbase	(D) Alcohol consumption rating units/week
alcbasmt	(D) Alcohol consumption: men
alcbaswt	(D) Alcohol consumption: women

overlim	(D) Drinking in relation to weekly limits
nberwu	(D) Units of normal beer/week
sberwu	(D) Units of strong beer/week
spirwu	(D) Units of spirits/week
sherwu	(D) Units of sherry/week
winewu	(D) Units of wine/week
popswu	(D) Units of alcopops/week
nberf	Frequency drank normal beer last 12 mths
sberf	Frequency drank strong beer last 12 mths
spirf	Frequency drank spirits last 12 mths
sherf	Frequency drank sherry last 12 mths
winef	Frequency drank wine last 12 mths
popsf	Frequency drank alcopops last 12 mths
dnoft	Frequency drank any alcoholic drink last 12 mths
nbeerm1	Drink normal beer in: Half pints
nbeerm2	Drink normal beer in: Small cans
nbeerm3	Drink normal beer in: Large cans
nbeerm4	Drink normal beer in: Bottles
sbeerm1	Drink strong beer in: Half pints
sbeerm2	Drink strong beer in: Small cans
sbeerm3	Drink strong beer in: Large cans
sbeerm4	Drink strong beer in: Bottles
nberghp	Amount normal beer (1/2 pints) usually drink/day
nberqsm	Amount normal beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/day
nberqlg	Amount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/day
nbergbt	Amount normal beer (bottles) usually drink/day
ncodeeq	Normal beer bottle size (pints)
sberghp	Amount strong beer (1/2 pints) usually drink/day
sberqsm	Amount strong beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/day
sberqlg	Amount strong beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/day
sberqbt	Amount strong beer (bottles) usually drink/day
scodeeq	Strong beer bottle size (pints)
spirqme	Amount spirits (measures) usually drank/day
sherqgs	Amount sherry (glasses) on heaviest day
wineqgs	Amount wine (glasses) usually drank/day
popsqsm	Amount alcopops (small cans/bottles) on heaviest day
d7unit	(D) Units drunk on heaviest day in last 7
d7day	Whether had drink in last 7 days
d7many	How many days in last 7 had a drink
d7unitg	(D) Units drunk on heaviest day in last 7 (grouped)
d7many2	(D) Number of days drank in last week, including none
d7same	Whether drank more on a particular in last 7 days
d7which	Which day drank most in last 7
d7typ1	Heaviest day: Normal Beer
d7typ2	Heaviest day: Strong Beer
d7typ3	Heaviest day: Spirits
d7typ4	Heaviest day: Sherry
d7typ5	Heaviest day: Wine
d7typ6	Heaviest day: Alcopops

nbrl71	Heaviest day normal beer: Half pints
nbrl72	Heaviest day normal beer: Small cans
nbrl73	Heaviest day normal beer: Large cans
nbrl74	Heaviest day normal beer: Bottles
sbrl71	Heaviest day strong beer: Half pints
sbrl72	Heaviest day strong beer: Small cans
sbrl73	Heaviest day strong beer: Large cans
sbrl74	Heaviest day strong beer: Bottles
nberqhp7	Amount normal beer (1/2 pints) on heaviest day
nberqsm7	Amount normal beer (small cans/bottles) on heaviest day
nberqlg7	Amount normal beer (large cans/bottles) on heaviest day
nberqbt7	Amount normal beer (bottles) on heaviest day
l7ncodeq	Normal beer bottle size (pints) - heaviest day
sberqhp7	Amount strong beer (1/2 pints) on heaviest day
sberqsm7	Amount strong beer (small cans/bottles) on heaviest day
sberqlg7	Amount strong beer (large cans/bottles) on heaviest day
sberqbt7	Amount strong beer (bottles) on heaviest day
I7scodeq	Strong beer bottle size (pints) - heaviest day
spirqme7	Amount spirits (measures) on heaviest day
sherqgs7	Amount sherry (glasses) on heaviest day
wineqgs7	Amount wine (glasses) on heaviest day
popsqsm7	Amount alcopops (bottles/large cans) on heaviest day
cagetot	(D) CAGE: Number of drinking problems experienced
phys	(D) CAGE: Number of physical dependency problems experienced
probdrnk	(D) CAGE: Problem Drinker
drunken	(D) Drunkenness in last 3 months
dxcut	Felt should cut down drinking
dxguilt	Felt ashamed/guilty about drinking
dxcritic	Annoyed by criticism of drinking
dxshakes	Experienced shaking hands after drinking
dxnerves	Have drunk in morning to steady nerves
dxunable	Been unable to stop drinking
dxdrunkw	Been drunk on weekly basis
dxdrunkm	Been drunk in last 3 months
dxtimes	Number of times been drunk in last 3 months
dnnow	Whether drink nowadays
dnany	Whether drinks occasionally or never drinks
dnevr	Whether always non-drinker
dramount	Drink now compared to 5 years ago
whytt	Reason why stopped drinking
fatval	(D) Fat score
fatband	(D) Fat score (grouped)
fibreval	(D) Fibre score
fibrband	(D) Fibre score (grouped)
breada	Kind of bread usually eaten
breadqua	Amount of bread per day
nspread	Type of spread on bread
sprdqua	Number of teaspoons of spread per day
milk	Kind of milk usually used
	IVITIO OF THINK USUALLY USED

milkqua	Amount of milk per day
tabsalt	Salt added at table
ncereal	Type of breakfast cereal
cerqua	Number of bowls of cereal per week
pstrcpot	How often eat pasta, rice or potatoes
nbeans	How often eat pulses
	How often eat vegetables
nveges nfruit	How often eat fruit
cheese	How often eat cheese
redmeat	How often eat red meat
whitmeat	How often eat white meat
friedfd	How often eat fried food
fish	How often eat fish
choccrbs	How often eat chocolate, crisps or biscuits
ncakes	How often eat cakes
acutill	(D) Acute sickness last two weeks
lastfort	Cut activities due to health (last 2 weeks)
dayscut	No. of days cut down on activities
pillevr	Ever taken contraceptive pill or had injection/implant
pilluse	Whether use contraceptives (pill/injection/implant)
pilltyp	Type of contraceptive used
pillbrd	Brand of contraceptive used - BNF Code
pilltyi	(D) Contraceptive used, reported by informant (grouped)
pilltyb	(D) Contraceptive used, derived from brand (grouped)
ghq12scr	(D) GHQ Score - 12 point scale
ghqg2	(D) GHQ Score - grouped (0,1-3,4+)
ghqconc	GHQ: Able to concentrate
ghqsleep	GHQ: Lost sleep over worry
ghquse	GHQ: Felt playing useful part in things
ghqdecis	GHQ: Felt capable of making decisions
ghqstrai	GHQ: Felt constantly under strain
ghqover	GHQ: Felt couldn't overcome difficulties
ghqenjoy	GHQ: Able to enjoy day-to-day activities
ghqface	GHQ: Been able to face problems
ghqunhap	GHQ: Been feeling unhappy and depressed
ghqconfi	GHQ: Been losing confidence in self
ghqworth	GHQ: Been thinking of self as worthless
ghqhappy	GHQ: Been feeling reasonably happy
hrttab	(D) HRT categories
hrtdur	(D) Duration of HRT use in years
hrtdurg5	(D) Duration of HRT use in years (grouped)
hrtageg5	Age started HRT use (grouped)
period	Whether still having periods
operiod	Whether periods stopped as a result of an operation
ovary	Whether has had ovaries removed
hrtevr	Whether ever been on HRT
hrtage	Age started HRT
hrtnow	Whether still on HRT
hrtstp	Age stopped HRT
	ly de crebboa i u ci

limitill	(D) Limiting longstanding illness
longill	Whether has longstanding illness
limitact	Activities limited due to illness
condcnt	(D) Number of grouped condition categories
condcnt2	(D) Number of grouped conditions - 4 plus
compm13	(D) I Infectious Disease
compm1	(D) II Neoplasms & benign growths
compm2	(D) III Endocrine & metabolic
compm14	(D) IV Blood & related organs
compm3	(D) V Mental disorders
compm4	D VI Nervous System
compm5	(D) VI Eye complaints
compm6	(D) VI Ear complaints
compm7	(D) VII Heart & circulatory system
compm8	(D) VIII Respiratory system
compm9	(D) IX Digestive system
compm10	(D) X Genito-urinary system
compm11	(D) XII Skin complaints
compm12	(D) XIII Musculoskeletal system
compm15	(D) Other complaints
compm17	(D) No long-standing Illness
compm18	(D) No longer present
compm99	(D) Unclass/NLP/inadeq.describe
illsm1	Type of illness - 1st
illsm2	Type of illness - 2nd
illsm3	Type of illness - 3rd
illsm4	Type of illness - 4th
illsm5	Type of illness - 5th
illsm6	Type of illness - 6th
diur	(D) Diuretics (Blood pressure)
beta	(D) Beta blockers (Blood pressure/Fibrinogen)
aceinh	(D) Ace inhibitors (Blood pressure)
calciumb	(D) Calcium blockers (Blood pressure)
obpdrug	(D) Other drugs affecting BP
lipid	(D) Lipid lowering (Cholesterol/Fibrinogen)
iron	(D) Iron deficiency (Haemoglobin/Ferritin)
bpmedc	(D) Whether taking drugs affecting blood pressure
bpmedd	(D) Whether taking drugs prescribed for blood pressure
medcnjd	Currently taking medication prescribed by doctor
medcnj	(D) Whether taking medication - excluding contraceptives only
vitamin	Taking vitamins/mineral to improve health
medbi01	Medicine 1: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi02	Medicine 2: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi03	Medicine 3: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi04	Medicine 4: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi05	Medicine 5: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi06	Medicine 6: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi07	Medicine 7: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi08	Medicine 8: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)

medbi09	Medicine 9: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi10	Medicine 10: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi11	Medicine 11: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi12	Medicine 12: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi13	Medicine 13: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi14	Medicine 14: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi15	Medicine 15: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi16	Medicine 16: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi17	Medicine 17: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi18	Medicine 18: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi19	Medicine 19: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medtyp1	(D) Cardio-vascular medicine taken
medtyp2	(D) Gastrointestinal medicine taken
medtyp3	(D) Respiratory medicine taken
medtyp4	(D) CNS medicine taken
medtyp5	(D) Medicine for infection taken
medtyp6	(D) Endocrine medicine taken
medtyp7	(D) Gynae/Urinary medicine taken
medtyp8	(D) Cytotoxic medicine taken
medtyp9	(D) Medicine for nutrition/blood taken
medtyp10	D Musculoskeletal medicine taken
medtyp11	(D) Eye/Ear etc medicine taken
medtyp12	(D) Medicine for skin taken
medtyp13	(D) Other medicine taken
numed2	(D) Number of prescribed medicines taken
numed	(D) Number of prescribed medicines taken (grouped 4+)
medbia1	Medicine 1: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia2	Medicine 2: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia3	Medicine 3: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia4	Medicine 4: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia5	Medicine 5: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia6	Medicine 6: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia7	Medicine 7: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia8	Medicine 8: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia9	Medicine 9: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia10	Medicine 10: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia11	Medicine 11: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia12	Medicine 12: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia13	Medicine 13: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia14	Medicine 14: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia15	Medicine 15: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia16	Medicine 16: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia17	Medicine 17: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia18	Medicine 18: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia19	Medicine 19: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
ytake011	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake012	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake012	Drug For: Other reason
ytake021	•
yianeuz I	Drug For: Heart problem

ytake022	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake023	Drug For: Other reason
ytake031	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake032	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake033	Drug For: Other reason
vtake041	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake042	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake043	Drug For: Other reason
ytake051	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake052	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake053	Drug For: Other reason
ytake061	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake062	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake063	Drug For: Other reason
ytake071	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake072	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake073	Drug For: Other reason
ytake081	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake082	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake083	Drug For: Other reason
ytake091	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake092	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake093	Drug For: Other reason
ytake101	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake102	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake103	Drug For: Other reason
ytake111	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake112	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake113	Drug For: Other reason
ytake121	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake122	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake123	Drug For: Other reason
ytake131	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake132	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake133	Drug For: Other reason
ytake141	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake142	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake143	Drug For: Other reason
genhelf	State of general health
genhelf2	(D) Self-assessed general health - grouped
genhyr	Self-assessed general health last 12 months
pssscr	(D) Perceived social support score
pssscr2	(D) perceived social support score - grouped
sshappy	Social Support: People I know do things to make me feel happy
ssloved	Social Support: People I know make me feel loved
ssrely	Social Support: People I know can be relied upon
sscare	Social Support: People I know will see that I am taken care of
ssaccept	Social Support: People I know accept me just as I am
ssimport	Social Support: People I know make me feel important

	Cosial Currents Decade Lineau size me current and encouragement
sssupp	Social Support: People I know give me support and encouragement
ngp	(D) Number of NHS GP consultations in last 2 weeks
ngpg4	(D) Number of NHS GP consultations in last 2 weeks (grouped)
ngpyr	(D) Number of NHS GP consultations per year (estimated)
gptalk	Consulted a NHS GP for self
gpvis	(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks
nsite1	(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: surgery
nsite2	(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: home
nsite3	(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: telephone
ndoctalk	Talked to doctor (last 2 weeks)
nchats	Number of times talked to a doctor
whsbhlf1	Consult1: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper1	Consult1: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs1	Consult1: NHS/Private
gp1	Consult1: What kind of doctor
docwher1	Consult1: Where talked to doctor
presc1	Consult1: Prescription given?
whsbhlf2	Consult2: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper2	Consult2: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs2	Consult2: NHS/Private
gp2	Consult2: What kind of doctor
docwher2	Consult2: Where talked to doctor
presc2	Consult2: Prescription given ?
whsbhlf3	Consult3: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper3	Consult3: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs3	Consult3: NHS/Private
gp3	Consult3: What kind of doctor
docwher3	Consult3: Where talked to doctor
presc3	Consult3: Prescription given ?
whsbhlf4	Consult4: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper4	Consult4: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs4	Consult4: NHS/Private
gp4	Consult4: What kind of doctor
docwher4	Consult4: Where talked to doctor
presc4	Consult4: Prescription given ?
whsbhlf5	Consult5: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper5	Consult5: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs5	Consult5: NHS/Private
gp5	Consult5: What kind of doctor
docwher5	Consult5: Where talked to doctor
presc5	Consult5: Prescription given ?
whsbhlf6	Consult6: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper6	Consult6: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs6	Consult6: NHS/Private
gp6	Consult6: What kind of doctor
docwher6	Consult6: Where talked to doctor
presc6	Consult6: Prescription given ? Consult7: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
whsbhlf7	
forper7	Consult7: Which person no. talked to a doctor

nhs7	Consult7: NHS/Private
gp7	Consult7: What kind of doctor
docwher7	Consult7: Where talked to doctor
presc7	Consult7: Prescription given ?
whsbhlf8	Consult8: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper8	Consult8: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs8	Consult8: NHS/Private
gp8	Consult8: What kind of doctor
docwher8	Consult8: Where talked to doctor
presc8	Consult8: Prescription given ?
whendoc	When last talked to doctor about self
noutpat	Outpatient in last 12 months
outpatht	Outpatient in last 3 months
ntimes1	Number of times outpatient - first month
ntimes2	Number of times outpatient - second month
ntimes3	Number of times outpatient - second month
daypatht	
	Day patient in last 12 months
nhspdays	Number of days as day patient
inpatnt	Inpatient in last 12 months
nstays	Number of stays as inpatient
nights1	Number of nights in hospital - 1st stay
nights2	Number of nights in hospital - 2nd stay
nights3	Number of nights in hospital - 3rd stay
nights4	Number of nights in hospital - 4th stay
nights5	Number of nights in hospital - 5th stay
nights6	Number of nights in hospital - 6th stay
totnites	(D) Inpatient Stays: Total nights in hospital for up to 6 stays in last year
avlos	(D) Inpatient Stays: Average nights per stay in hospital for up to 6 stays in last year
ad15tot	(D) Adults: Occasions/4week 15+min any activities
ad15tot2	(D) Adults: Occasions/4week 15+min any activities (grouped)
totany	(D) All activities - any or none
aadto30	(D) Total number of days active 30 mins +
aadto30c	(D) Number of days per week any activities 30 mins +
adt30any	(D) No. of days 30 mins + any/none
adt30gp	(D) New summary activity level
t59sum	(D) Combined summary
t59sum2	(D) Combined summary (grouped)
hrstot	(D) Average hours doing all physical activities per week
hrstotg	(D) Average hours doing all physical activities per week (grouped)
actlevel	(D) Summary of maximum activity intensity level
num20	(D) Number of DAYS 20 mins+ mod/vig last 4 wks
qualact1	(D) Old frequency intensity activity scale (20 mins)
qualactg	(D) Old frequency-intensity scale grouped
ad15hwk	(D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min heavy housework
ad15hwk2	(D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min heavy housework (grouped)
adhse30	(D) Number of days heavy housework 30 mins +
hwkany	(D) Housework - any or none
hrshwk	(D) Average hours doing heavy housework per week

hrshwkg	(D) Average hours doing heavy housework per week (grouped)
housewrk	Any housework in past 4 weeks
hwrklist	Type of housework done
hevyhwrk	Any heavy housework in last 4 weeks
heavyday	Days done heavy housework
hwtim	Total time (minutes) spent heavy housework
ad15man	(D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min heavy manual/DIY
ad15man2	(D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min heavy manual/DIY (grouped)
adman30	(D) Number of days per week heavy manual 30 mins +
manany	(D) Heavy manual - any or none
hrsman	(D) Average hours doing heavy manual per week
hrsmang	(D) Average hours doing heavy manual per week (grouped)
homeacty	(D) Housework/gardening activity level
garden	Done gardening in past 4 weeks
gardlist	Type of gardening activities
manwork	Type of gardening done
mandays	Number of days manual work
diytim	Total time spent manual work
ad15spt	(D) Adults: Occasions/4week 15+min sport
ad15spt2	(D) Adults: Occasions/4week 15+min sport (grouped)
sptany	(D) Sports - any or none
vig20sp	(D) No of days vigorous sports last 4 weeks
adsp30	(D) Number of occasions sports 30 mins + moderate +
hrsspt	(D) Average hours doing sport per week
hrssptg	(D) Average hours doing sports per week (grouped)
sprtacty	(D) Sport activity level
actphy	Whether done activities listed
whtact01	Activities done: Swimming
whtact02	Activities done: Cycling
whtact03	Activities done: Workout at a gym/Exercise bike/ Weight training
whtact04	Activities done: Aerobics/Keep fit/Gymnastics/ Dance for fitness
whtact05	Activities done: Any other type of dancing
whtact06	Activities done: Running/jogging
whtact07	Activities done: Football/rugby
whtact08	Activities done: Badminton/tennis
whtact09	Activities done: Squash
whtact10	Activities done: Exercises (eg press-ups, sit ups)
oactq1	Other sport or exercise (1)
actax	Other physical activity (1st)
oactq2	Other sport or exercise (2)
actbx	Other physical activity (2nd)
oactq3	Other sport or exercise (3)
actcx	Other physical activity (3rd)
oactq4	Other sport or exercise (4)
actdx	Other physical activity (4th)
swimocc	Number of days went swimming
swimtim	Time spent swimming in minutes
swimeff	Swimming - out of breath/sweaty?
	Number of days did cycling
cycleocc	number of days did cycling

cycletim	Time spent cycling in minutes
cycleeff	Cycling - out of breath/sweaty?
weighocc	Number of days workout
weightim	Time spent working out in minutes.
weigheff	Workout - out of breath/sweaty?
aeroocc	Number of days did aerobics
aerotim	Aerobics - AeroHr + AeroMin in minutes.
aeroeff	Aerobics - out of breath/sweaty?
danceocc	Number of days did dancing
dancetim	Time spent doing dancing in minutes
danceeff	Dancing - out of breath/sweaty?
runocc	Number of days did running
runtim	Time spent running in minutes
runeff	Running - out of breath/sweaty?
ftbllocc	Number of days football/rugby
ftblltim	Time spent playing football/rugby in minutes
ftblleff	Football/rugby - out of breath/sweaty?
tennocc	Number of days played days badminton/tennis
tenntim	Time spent playing badminton/tennis in minutes
tenneff	Badminton/tennis - out of breath/sweaty?
squasocc	Number of days played days squash
squastim	Time spent playing squash in minutes
squaseff	Squash - out of breath/sweaty?
exocc	Number of days exercise
extim	Time spent doing exercise in minutes
exeff	Exercises - out of breath/sweaty?
actaocc	Number of days did other activity (1)
actatim	Time spent doing other activity (1) in minutes.
actaeff	Other activity (1) - out of breath/sweaty?
actbocc	Number of days did other activity (2)
actbtim	Time spent doing other activity (2) in minutes.
actbeff	Other activity (2) - out of breath/sweaty?
actcocc	Number of days did other activity (3)
actctim	Time spent doing other activity (3) in minutes.
actceff	Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty?
actdocc	Number of days did other activity (4)
actdtim	Time spent doing other activity (4) in minutes.
actdeff	Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty?
acta	(D) Other sports intensity
actb	(D) Other activity (1) intensity
actc	(D) Other activity (2) intensity
actd	(D) Other activity (3) intensity
ad15wlk	(D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk
ad15wlk2	(D) Adults: Days/4week 15+min brisk walk (grouped)
wlkany	(D) Walking - any or none
adwlk30	(D) Number of days walking 30 mins + fast or brisk
walkno	(D) Number of walks of 15 mins+ in last 4 weeks
hrswlk	(D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast
hrswlkg	(D) Average hours walking per week brisk or fast (grouped)

wlkacty	(D) Walking activity level
wikaciy wik5int	Walked 5 minutes last week
wlk15m	Walked 15 minutes last week
daywlk	Number of days walked 15 minutes
day1wlk	More than 1 walk of 15 minutes
day2wlk	Number of days did more than one 15 minute walk
tottim	Total time spent walking
walkpace	Walking pace
workd	(D) Occupational activity - days in 4 weeks
workdc	(D) Occupational activity
countw	(D) Number of work activities
workact2	(D) Activities involved in job
workact	(D) Job activity level
workactg	(D) Job activity level (grouped)
work	Whether working in past 4 weeks
active	Level of activity
sitwork	Sit/stand/walk about at work
climbwrk	Climb stairs at work
	Use lift at work
liftwrk	
liftwrkg	(D) Lifting at work (group)
phlegm	(D) Phelgm (MRC Respiratory Qure)
flemdawn	Phlegm in morning in winter
flemwint	Phlegm day or night in winter
flemreg	Phlegm most days at least 3 months/year
breths1	(D) Breathlessness (MRC Respiratory Qure)
windhila	Shortness of breath uphill
windpeer	Short of breath walking with people own age
windpace	Short of breath at own pace on level
wheeze1	(D) Wheezing (MRC Respiratory Qure)
windwizz	Attack of wheezing in last 12 months
windwake	Woken at night by attack of shortness of breath
windwees	Attacks of shortness of breath with wheezing
windnorm	Normal breathing between attacks
cigwday	Number cigarettes smoke on weekday
cigwend	Number cigarettes smoke on weekend day
cigdyal	(D) Number of cigarettes smoke a day - inc. non-smokers
cigtyp	Type of cigarette smoked
cigbrd	Brand of cigarette smoked
cigtarg	(D) Type and tar level of cigarette smoked
cigtar	Tar level of cigarette smoked
tarest	Whether tar level estimated
numsmok	How many cigarettes used to smoke
smokyrs	Number of years smoked
endsmoke	Years since stopped smoking
longend	How many months since quit smoking
nicot	Nicotine products used
smoketry	Tried to stop smoking due to health condition
drsmoke	Medical practitioner advised to give up smoking
drsmoke1	Time since advised to give up smoking

smkevr	Whether ever smoked cigarette/cigar/pipe
cignow	Whether smoke cigarettes nowadays
cigevr	Whether ever smoked cigarettes
cigreg	How frequently used to smoke
cigst1	(D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Never/Ex-reg/Ex-occ/Current
cigst2	(D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Banded current smokers
cigarnow	Currently smokes cigars
cigarreg	How regularly smokes cigars
pipenowa	Currently smokes pipe
startsmk	Age when started smoking
expsm	Now, in most weeks, how many hours a week are you exposed to other
oxpoin	people's tobacco smoke?
smkdad	Whether father smoked when informant a child
smkmum	Whether mother smoked when informant a child
ispreg	Whether currently pregnant
pregrec	Whether pregnant in last twelve months
pregsmok	Whether smoked when pregnant
cotsal	Saliva Cotinine Result inc invalid, ng/ml
cotval	(D) Valid Cotinine Saliva, ng/ml
cot15val	(D) Valid Cotinine (saliva): 0<15,15+
smoke1	Currently smokes cigarettes
smoke2	Currently smokes cigars
smoke3	Currently smokes pipe
smoke4	Does not currently smoke
lastsmok	When last smoked a cigarette/cigar/pipe
nicuseb	(D) Used nicotine products in last 7 days
usegum	Used any nicotine chewing gum
gummg	Strength of nicotine chewing gum
usepat	Used any nicotine patches
nicpats	Brand and strength of nicotine patches used
usenas	Used a nicotine nasal spray
fibgen	Fibrinogen Result inc invalid, g/l
fibqual	Fibrinogen serum quality
fibokb	(D) Response to Fibrinogen sample
fibval	(D) Valid Fibrinogen Result, g/l
fibquin	(D) Valid fibrinogen sex-specific quintile
crpval	Valid C-reactive protein result, mg/l
crpqual	C-reactive protein serum quality
crpokb	(D) Response to C-Reactive Protein sample
crpquin	(D) Valid C-reactive protein sex-specific quintile
pobr	HSE Country of birth collapsed into UK and elsewhere to avoid
PODI	disclosure
ethnicr	HSE ethnic group collapsed into White and Non-white to avoid
	disclosure

<u>1999</u>

Variable name	Variable label
idauniq	Unique individual serial number
idaindw0	Analytical wave-specific individual serial number (W0)
idahhw0	Analytical wave-specific household serial number (W0)
hseyr	HSE source year
eligstat	Eligibility status
sampstat	ELSA W1 sampling status
finstat	Final ELSA W1 status
finoutc	Final outcome code
adults	Number of adults in Household
children	Number of children in household
infants	Number of infants in household
hhsize	(D) Household Size
hhdtypb	(D) Household Type
tenureb	Household Tenure
jobaccom	Accomodation linked to job
landlord	Landlord of household
furn	Furnished accomodation
bedrooms	No. of bedrooms in household
hhldr01	Accomodation owned/rented by person 1
hhldr02	Accomodation owned/rented by person 2
hhldr03	Accomodation owned/rented by person 3
hhldr04	Accomodation owned/rented by person 4
hhldr05	Accomodation owned/rented by person 5
hhldr06	Accomodation owned/rented by person 6
hhldr07	Accomodation owned/rented by person 7
hhldr08	Accomodation owned/rented by person 8
hhldr09	Accomodation owned/rented by person 9
hhldr10	Accomodation owned/rented by person 10
hhldr11	Accomodation owned/rented by person 11
hhldr12	Accomodation owned/rented by person 12
hhldr97	Accomodation not own/rented by a household member
car	Car available
numcars	Number of cars available
indout	Individual outcome codes
sex	Sex
ager	Age last birthday collapsed at 90 plus
ag16g10	(D) Age 16+ in ten year bands
marstatb	Marital status including cohabitees
dobyear	Year of birth collapsed at 90 plus
marital	Legal Marital Status
yintb	Date of interview, year
child1	Person number of first child
child2	Person number of second child
hhresp	Who answers household grid
hohnum	Person number of HOH
hqresp	Status of person answering grids.

nofiq	Number of individual sessions.
nump	Number of respondents in session
pregnowb	Whether is currently pregnant (indiv)
nhscr	Permission to pass name to NHSCR
bookchc	Individual questions or SC booklet (18-19s)
booklet	(D) Which self-completion filled out
scomp3b	SC booklet completed
sc3acc11	SC: Completed independently
sc3acc12	SC: Assistance from other children
sc3acc13	SC: Assistance from other household member
sc3acc14	SC: Assistance from interviewer
sc3acc15	Interviewer administered SC booklet
scomp600	SC Refused: Child away from home during fieldwork period
scomp601	SC Refused: Eyesight problems
scomp602	SC Refused: Language problems
scomp603	SC Refused: Reading/writing difficulties
scomp604	SC Refused: Reading/Withing difficulties
scomp605	SC Refused: Questions too sensitive/invasion of privacy
scomp606	SC Refused: Booklet too long
scomp607	SC Refused: No reason given
scomp608	SC Refused: No reason given
	SC Present: Spouse / partner
scomp501	
scomp502	SC Present: Parent(s)
scomp503	SC Present: Brother(s)/Sister(s)
scomp504	SC Present: Own/Related child(ren)
scomp505	SC Present: Other relative(s)
scomp506	SC Present: Unrelated adult(s)
scomp507	SC Present: Unrelated child(ren)
scomp508	SC Present: Interviewer
scomp509	SC Present: No-one else present
educend	Age finished FT Education
topqual2	(D) Highest Educational Qualification - Students separate
topqual3	(D) Highest Educational Qualification
qual	Any qualifications
quala01	Which qualifications: 1st mention
quala02	Which qualifications: 2nd mention
quala03	Which qualifications: 3rd mention
quala04	Which qualifications: 4th mention
quala05	Which qualifications: 5th mention
quala06	Which qualifications: 6th mention
quala07	Which qualifications: 7th mention
quala08	Which qualifications: 8th mention
quala09	Which qualifications: 9th mention
wherqu	Where obtained highest qualification
schoh	(D) Social Class of HOH - Harmonised
schohg4	(D) Social Class of HOH: I/II,IIINM,IIIM,IV/V
schohg6	(D) Social Class of HOH - I,II,IIIN,IIIM,IV,V
schohg7	(D) Social Class of HOH - I,II,IIIN,IIIM,IV,V,Others
hactivb	HOH: Activity status for last week

hstwork	HOH: Paid work in last 7 days
h4wklook	HOH: Looking paid work/govt scheme last 4 weeks
h2wkstrt	HOH: Able to start work within 2 weeks
heverjob	HOH: Ever had paid employment or self-employed
hothpaid	HOH: Ever had other employment (waiting to take up job)
hftptime	HOH: Work full-time or part-time
hemploye	HOH: Whether Employee/self-employed
hdirctr	HOH: Director of company
hempstat	HOH: Manager/Foreman
hnemplee	HOH: Number employed at place of work
hsnemple	HOH: Self-employed how many employee?
hsoc	HOH: SOC code
hsclass	HOH: Social Class
hseg	HOH: Socio-Economic Group
hsic	HOH: SIC
scallx	(D) Social Class of Indiv - Harmonised
econact	(D) Economic Status (4 groups)
activb	Activity status for last week
stwork	Paid work in last 7 days
wklook4	Looking paid work/govt scheme last 4 weeks
wkstrt2	Able to start work within 2 weeks
everjob othpaid	Ever had paid employment or self-employed Ever had other employment (waiting to take up job)
	Working full-time or part-time
ftptime	Whether Employee/self-employed
employe dirctr	
	Director of company
empstat	Manager/Foreman
nemplee	Number employed at place of work
snemplee	Self-employed how many employee
SOC	SOC code
sclass	Social Class
seg	Socio-Economic Group
sic	SIC
dmethe	Is respondent is of an eligible ethnicity?
dmlang	Interview conducted in language other than English
engsp	How well speak English
engspi	How well speak English
intlang	Language of interview
srcinc01	Income: Earnings from employment or self-employment
srcinc02	Income: State retirement pension
srcinc03	Income: Pension from former employer
srcinc04	Income: Child benefit
srcinc05	Income: Job-Seekers allowance
srcinc06	Income: Income Support
srcinc07	Income: Family Credit
srcinc08	Income: Housing Benefit
srcinc09	Income: Other state benefits
srcinc10	Income: Interest from savings and investments (eg stocks & shares)
srcinc11	Income: Other kinds of regular allowance from outside your household

srcinc12	Income: No source of income
totinc	(D) Total Household Income
mcclem	(D) McClements household score for equivalised income
eqvinc	(D) Equivalised Income
eqvpop3	(D) Equivalised Income Tertiles (general population)
eqveth3	(D) Equivalised Income Tertiles - (Black-Caribbean, Asian, Chinese)
jntinc	Joint income
othinc	Whether other income in household
hhinc	Total household income
nuroutc	Outcome of nurse visit
nurse	Agreed to nurse appointment (at indiv interview)
nursere0	No nurse: Own doctor already has information
nursere1	No nurse: Given enough time already to this survey/expecting too much
nursere2	No nurse: Too busy, cannot spare the time
nursere3	No nurse: Had enough of medical tests/medical profession at present ti
nursere4	No nurse: Worried about what nurse may find out/might tempt fate
nursere5	No nurse: Scared/of medical profession/ particular medical procedures
nursere6	No nurse: Not interested/cannot be bothered/no particular reason
nursere7	No nurse: Other reason
visyear	Date of nurse interview, year
cparno	Who answers on behalf of child U16
pregntj	Whether currently pregnant 16+ (Nurse)
reltoh	Relationship to head of household
relto01	Relationship to person 01
relto02	Relationship to person 02
relto03	Relationship to person 03
relto04	Relationship to person 04
relto05	Relationship to person 05
relto06	Relationship to person 06
relto07	Relationship to person 07
relto08	Relationship to person 08
relto09	Relationship to person 09
relto10	Relationship to person 10
salintr1	Agreement to saliva sample
salobt1	Whether saliva sample obtained
salnobt1	No saliva: Parent refused
salnobt2	No saliva: Child refused
salnobt3	No saliva: Child not able to produce any saliva
salnobt4	No saliva: Other reason
samp	Sample type
hhold	Household
nofhh	Number of households
passm	Smokers in household
numsm	Number of smokers in household
macc	(D) Annual major accident rate per 100 persons
mfall	(D) Major accident rate for falls
msport	(D) Major accident rate for sports/play
mtool	(D) Major accident rate for tools
mcar	(D) Major accident rate for cars

(D) Major accident rate for bikes
(D) Major accident rate for work (among those in work in past fortnight)
(D) Location of major accident
(D) Who consulted about major accident
(D) Major accident in Spring
(D) Major accident in Summer
(D) Major accident in Autumn
(D) Major accident in Winter
(D) Major accident affected head, neck, face
(D) Major accident affected back
(D) Major accident affected arm, leg, shoulder
(D) Major accident affected chest, abdomen, internal
Had major accident in last 6 months
Number of accidents in last 6 months
In which month did that accident happen?
In which month did that accident happen?
In which month did that accident happen?
In which month did that accident happen?
In which month did that accident happen?
In which month did that accident happen?
In which month did that accident happen?
In which month did that accident happen?
Where the accident happened
Major accident involved slip/trip/fall
Moving vehicle involved in major accident
Bicycle or some other moving non-motor vehicle involved in major
accident
Major accident occurred when involved in sport/exercise
Major accident involved tool/implement
Injury type: Broken bones (major accident)
Injury type: Dislocated joints (major accident)
Injury type: Losing consciousness (major accident)
Injury type: Straining or twisting a part of the body (major accident)
Injury type: Cutting, piercing or grazing a part of the body (major
accident)
Injury type: Bruising, pinching or crushing a part of the body (major
accident)
Injury type: Swelling or tenderness in some part of the body (major
accident)
Injury type: Getting something stuck in the eye, throat, ear or other area
(major accident)
Injury type: Burning or scalding (major accident)
Injury type: Poisoning (major accident)
Injury type: Other injury to internal parts of the body (major accident)
Injury type: Animal or insect bite or sting (major accident)
Injury type: Other (major accident)
Part of body: Eyes (major accident) Part of body: Face or teeth (major accident)

dirla di co 0.4	Dort of hady (Nacle (major accident)
drbdyc04	Part of body: Neck (major accident)
drbdyc05	Part of body: Back (major accident)
drbdyc06	Part of body: Shoulder, arm, wrist or hand (major accident)
drbdyc07	Part of body: Hip, leg, ankle or foot (major accident)
drbdyc08	Part of body: Chest, ribs or lungs (major accident)
drbdyc09	Part of body: Abdomen or genitals (major accident)
drbdyc10	Part of body: Other internal organs (major accident)
draidc01	Where help: Hospital (major accident)
draidc02	Where help: GP/Family Doctor (major accident)
draidc03	Where help: Nurse at GP surgery (major accident)
draidc04	Where help: Nurse at work or school (major accident)
draidc05	Where help: Doctor at place of work or school (major accident)
draidc06	Where help: Other doctor or nurse (major accident)
draidc07	Where help: Ambulance staff (major accident)
draidc08	Where help: Volunteer first aider (major accident)
draidc09	Where help: Chemist or pharmacist (major accident)
draidc10	Where help: Family, friends, colleagues, passers-by (major accident)
draidc11	Where help: Looked after self (major accident)
draidc12	Where help: Other person(s) (major accident)
droff	Time taken off work/school as a result of major accident
drsow	Still off work/school after major accident
drtow	Amount of time off work/school due to major accident
drmow	Number of months off work after major accident
drnda	Any activities affected as a result of major accident
drsnn	Back to normal now after major accident
drtnn	How long after major accident were activities affected
drmnn	Number of months activities affected after major accident
drjob	Paid job at time of major accident
drwrk	Major accident happened whilst at work
nacc	(D) Annual minor accident rate per 100 persons
axi	Minor accidents
naxi	Number of minor accidents in 4 weeks
axwka	Number of minor accidents in last week
axwkb	Number of minor accidents between 1 and 2 weeks ago
axwkc	Number of minor accidents between 2 and 3 weeks ago
axwkd	Number of minor accidents between 3 and 4 weeks ago
htval	(D) Valid height (cm)
height	Height (cm) - inc unreliable measurements
estht	Estimated height (cm)
wtval	(D) Valid weight (Kg) inc. estimated>130kg
weight	Weight (kg) - inc unreliable measurements
estwt	Estimated weight (kg)
bmival	(D) Valid BMI - inc estimated>130kg
bmi	(D) BMI - inc unreliable measurements
bmivg4	(D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30+)
bmivg6	(D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30+) (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30-35,35-40,40+)
v	(D) Valid Bivii (grouped.<20,20-25,25-30,30-35,35-40,40+) (D) Valid Mean Demispan (cm)
spanval	
span1	Demispan 1st measurement (cm)
span2	Demispan 2nd measurement (cm)

wistval (D) Valid Mean Waist (cm) waist1 Waist 1st measurement (cm) waist2 Waist 2nd measurement (cm) hipval (D) Valid Mean Hip (cm) hip1 Hip 2nd measurement (cm) hip2 Hip 2nd measurement (cm) hip3 Hip 3rd measurement (cm) whval (D) Valid mean waist-hip ratio merwhp1 (D) Male waist hip ratio groups merwhp1 (D) Female high waist-hip ratio womwhp2 (D) Female high waist-hip ratio womwhp3 (D) Female high waist-hip ratio htok (D) Whether height measure is valid womwhp4 (D) Whether weight measure is valid whokb (D) Whether bmi measure is valid bmiok (D) Whether bmi measure is valid bmiok (D) Whether bmi measurements are valid respds Response to demi-span measurement spanrel1 Reliability of 1st demi-span measurement spanrel2 Reliability of 2nd demi-span measurement spanrel1 Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement spanrel2 Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement	span3	Demispan 3rd measurement (cm)
waist1 Waist 1st measurement (cm) waist2 Waist 2nd measurement (cm) hipval (D) Valid Mean Hip (cm) hip1 Hip 2nd measurement (cm) hip2 Hip 3rd measurement (cm) hip3 Hip 3rd measurement (cm) www.dl (D) Valid mean waist-hip ratio menwhpg (D) Male waist hip ratio groups womwhgp (D) Female waist-hip ratio Womwhit (D) Male high waist-hip ratio htok (D) Whether beight measure is valid womwhit (D) Female high waist-hip ratio htok (D) Whether Demispan is valid whokb (D) Whether miseasure is valid whokb (D) Whether mis measure is valid whokb (D) Whether mis span measurement spanist Consent to demi-span measurement spanist Consent to demi-span measurement spanist Consent to demi-span measurement spanist Reliability of 1st demi-span measurement spanist No Demi-span: Cannot straighten arms notattm1 No Demi-span: Cannot straighten arms notattm2 <	•	
waist2 Waist 2nd measurement (cm) hipval (D) Valid Mean Hip (cm) hip1 Hip 1 St measurement (cm) hip2 Hip 2nd measurement (cm) hip3 Hip 3rd measurement (cm) whval (D) Valid mean waist-hip ratio menwhgp (D) Male waist hip ratio groups menwhip (D) Male waist hip ratio (grouped) wormwhgp (D) Female waist-hip ratio (grouped) wormwhini (D) Vhether height measure is valid wtok (D) Whether meight measure is valid bmiok (D) Whether bmi measure is valid bmiok (D) Whether bmi measure is valid hipokb (D) Whether meispan measurement spannet spannet Consent to demi-span measurement spannet1 Reliability of 1st demi-span measurement spanrel2 Reliability of 2nd demi-span measurement ynospan Reason no demi-span measurement taken notattm1 No Demi-span: Cannot straighten arms notattm2 No Demi-span measured standing against the wall spnm3 Demi-span measured standing adainst the wall spnm4 Demi-span measured on left arm due to unsuitable right arm <		
hipval (D) Valid Mean Hip (cm) hip1 Hip 1 st measurement (cm) hip2 Hip 2nd measurement (cm) hip3 Hip 3rd measurement (cm) whval (D) Valid mean waist-hip ratio menwhpg (D) Male waist hip ratio groups menwhpg (D) Male waist hip ratio wormwhii (D) Female waist-hip ratio (grouped) wormwhii (D) Female waist-hip ratio htok (D) Whether height measure is valid wtok (D) Whether Demispan is valid bmiok (D) Whether Demispan is valid bmiok (D) Whether Demispan reasurement spanotb (D) Whether waist/hip measure is valid hipokb (D) Whether hip measurements are valid response to demi-span measurement spanrel1 Reliability of 1st demi-span measurement spanrel2 Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement spanrel3 Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement taken spnm1 Demi-span: Cannot straighten arms notattm2 No Demi-span: Cannot straighten arms spnm3 Demi-span measured standing against the wall		
hip1 Hip 1st measurement (cm) hip2 Hip 2nd measurement (cm) hip3 Hip 3rd measurement (cm) whval (D) Valid mean waist-hip ratio menwhpp (D) Male waist hip ratio groups menwhhi (D) Male waist-hip ratio (grouped) wormwhgp (D) Female high waist-hip ratio (grouped) wormwhi (D) Female waist-hip ratio (grouped) wormwhi (D) Whether height measure is valid spanokb (D) Whether brim reasure is valid bmiok (D) Whether brim measure is valid bmok (D) Whether brim measure is valid hipokb (D) Whether hip measurements are valid hipokb (D) Whether span measurement spanrel1 Reliability of 1st demi-span measurement spanrel2 Reliability of 2nd demi-span measurement spanrel3 Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement spanrel3 Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement spanrel3 Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement spnm1 Demi-span: Cannot straighten arms notattm2 No Demi-span measured standing against the wall spnm3 Demi-span measured standing not against the wall		
hip2 Hip 2nd measurement (cm) hip3 Hip 3rd measurement (cm) whval (D) Valid mean waist-hip ratio menwhgp (D) Male waist hip ratio groups menwhhi (D) Female waist-hip ratio (grouped) wormwhhi (D) Female waist-hip ratio (grouped) wormwhhi (D) Female waist-hip ratio (grouped) wormwhhi (D) Whether height measure is valid btok (D) Whether bemispan is valid bmiok (D) Whether bemispan is valid bmiok (D) Whether waist/hip measure is valid bmiok (D) Whether waist/hip measurements are valid respds Response to demi-span measurement spanrel1 Reliability of 1st demi-span measurement spanrel2 Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement spanrel3 Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement spanrel3 Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement spanrel4 No Demi-span: Cannot straighten arms notattm1 No Demi-span: Cannot straighten arms notattm2 No Demi-span measured standing against the wall spnm3 Demi-span measured standing not against the wall		
hip3 Hip 3rd measurement (cm) whval (D) Valid mean waist-hip ratio menwhgp (D) Male waist hip ratio groups menwhhi (D) Male high waist hip ratio womwhgp (D) Female waist-hip ratio (grouped) womwhki (D) Female high waist-hip ratio htok (D) Whether height measure is valid womkhi (D) Whether beight measure is valid whokb (D) Whether Demispan is valid bmiok (D) Whether on im easure is valid whokb (D) Whether on imeasure is valid whokb (D) Whether on imeasure is valid spanrel1 Reliability of 1st demi-span measurement spanrel2 Reliability of 3rd demi-span measur		
whval (D) Valid mean waist-hip ratio menwhpp (D) Male waist hip ratio groups menwhhi (D) Female waist-hip ratio (grouped) wormwhpp (D) Female high waist-hip ratio (grouped) wormwhhi (D) Female high waist-hip ratio (grouped) wormwhhi (D) Whether height measure is valid spanokb (D) Whether veight measure is valid brniok (D) Whether brim measure is valid brniok (D) Whether waist/hip measure is valid brniok (D) Whether hip measurements are valid respds Response to demi-span measurement spanrel1 Reliability of 14 demi-span measurement spanrel2 Reliability of 14 demi-span measurement spanrel3 Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement spanrel4 Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement spanrel3 Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement spanrel4 No Demi-span: Cannot straighten arms notattm1 No Demi-span: Cannot straighten arms notattm2 No Demi-span measured standing against the wall spnm3 Demi-span measured standing not against the wall spnm4 D		
menwhip (D) Male waist hip ratio groups menwhii (D) Male high waist hip ratio womwhgp (D) Female waist-hip ratio (grouped) wormwhii (D) Vhether height measure is valid htok (D) Whether height measure is valid work (D) Whether Demispan is valid bmiok (D) Whether Demispan is valid bmok (D) Whether Demispan is valid bmok (D) Whether bip measure is valid whokb (D) Whether hip measure is valid hipokb (D) Whether hip measure is valid hipokb (D) Whether hip measurements are valid spanrel1 Response to demi-span measurement spanrel2 Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement spanrel3 Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement spanrel4 No Demi-span: Cannot straighten arms notattm2 No Demi-span measured standing against the wall spnm3 Demi-span measured stiting spnm4 Demi-span measured stiting <		
menwhhi (D) Male high waist hip ratio womwhgp (D) Female waist-hip ratio (grouped) womwhhi (D) Female high waist-hip ratio htok (D) Whether height measure is valid wtok (D) Whether height measure is valid wtok (D) Whether Demispan is valid bmiok (D) Whether Demispan is valid whokb (D) Whether waist/hip measure is valid whokb (D) Whether waist/hip measure is valid hipokb (D) Whether hip measurements are valid respds Response to demi-span measurement spanit Consent to demi-span measurement spanrel1 Reliability of 1st demi-span measurement spanrel2 Reliability of 2nd demi-span measurement spanrel3 Reliability of 2nd demi-span measurement ynospan Reason no demi-span: Cannot straighten arms notattm1 No Demi-span: Cannot straighten arms notattm2 No Demi-span: Cannot straighten arms spnm3 Demi-span measured standing against the wall spnm4 Demi-span measured lying down spnm5 Demi-span measured nelft arm due to unsuitable right arm resphts Response to height measure		
womwhgp (D) Female waist-hip ratio womwhhi (D) Female high waist-hip ratio htok (D) Whether height measure is valid wtok (D) Whether weight measure is valid spanokb (D) Whether Demispan is valid bmiok (D) Whether bmi measure is valid whokb (D) Whether bmi measure is valid hipokb (D) Whether hip measure is valid whokb (D) Whether hip measure is valid respds Response to demi-span measurement spanint Consent to demi-span measurement spanrel1 Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement spanrel2 Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement spanrel3 Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement spanrel4 No Demi-span measured standing against the wall spnm1 Demi-span measured standing not against the wall spnm3 Demi-span measured standing not against the wall spnm4 Demi-span measured lying down spnm5 Demi-span measurement resphts Response to height measurement nohitc0 No height: Respondent cannot stand upright nohit		
womwhhi (D) Female high waist-hip ratio htok (D) Whether height measure is valid wtok (D) Whether bemispan is valid bmiok (D) Whether Demispan is valid bmiok (D) Whether bemi measure is valid bmok (D) Whether bip measure is valid hipokb (D) Whether hip measure is valid hipokb (D) Whether hip measurements are valid respds Response to demi-span measurement spannel1 Reliability of 1st demi-span measurement spanrel2 Reliability of 1st demi-span measurement spanrel3 Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement spanrel3 Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement ynospan Reason no demi-span measurement taken notattm1 No Demi-span: Cannot straighten arms notattm2 No Demi-span measured standing against the wall spnm1 Demi-span measured standing not against the wall spnm3 Demi-span measured on left arm due to unsuitable right arm resphts Response to height measurement hinrel Why height unreliable resnhi Refusal of height measurement	womwhap	
htok (D) Whether height measure is valid wtok (D) Whether Demispan is valid spanokb (D) Whether Demispan is valid whokb (D) Whether bmi measure is valid whokb (D) Whether thip measure is valid hipokb (D) Whether hip measure is valid hipokb (D) Whether hip measurements are valid respds Response to demi-span measurement spanint Consent to demi-span measurement spanrel1 Reliability of 1st demi-span measurement spanrel2 Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement spanrel3 Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement ynospan Reason no demi-span measurement taken notattm1 No Demi-span: Cannot straighten arms notattm2 No Demi-span: Cannot straighten arms notattm3 Demi-span measured standing against the wall spnm4 Demi-span measured standing not against the wall spnm5 Demi-span measurement resphts Response to height measurement hinrel Why height unreliable reshti Refusal of height measurement nohitc1 No height: Respondent cannot stand upright	¥.	
wtok (D) Whether weight measure is valid spanokb (D) Whether Demispan is valid bmiok (D) Whether bmi measure is valid whokb (D) Whether hip measure is valid hipokb (D) Whether hip measure is valid hipokb (D) Whether hip measure is valid respds Response to demi-span measurement spanrel1 Reliability of 1st demi-span measurement spanrel2 Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement spanrel3 Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement spanrel3 Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement spanrel3 Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement spanrel1 No Demi-span measured straighten arms notattm1 No Demi-span: Cannot straighten arms notattm2 No Demi-span measured standing against the wall spnm1 Demi-span measured standing not against the wall spnm3 Demi-span measured lying down spnm5 Demi-span measurement hinrel Why height unreliable resphts Response to height measurement nohitc1 No height: Respondent cannot stand upright		
spanokb (D) Whether Demispan is valid bmiok (D) Whether bmi measure is valid whokb (D) Whether hip measure is valid hipokb (D) Whether hip measurements are valid respds Response to demi-span measurement spanint Consent to demi-span measurement spanint Consent to demi-span measurement spanrel1 Reliability of 1st demi-span measurement spanrel2 Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement spanrel3 Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement ynospan Reason no demi-span measurement taken notattm1 No Demi-span: Cannot straighten arms notattm2 No Demi-span: Cannot straighten arms notattm2 No Demi-span: Other spnm3 Demi-span measured standing not against the wall spnm4 Demi-span measured stiting spnm5 Demi-span measured on left arm due to unsuitable right arm resphts Response to height measurement nohitc0 No height: Imeasurement nohitc1 No height measurement nohitc2 No height: Respondent unsteady on feet nohitc3 No height: Respondent cannot stand upright		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
bmiok (D) Whether bmi measure is valid whokb (D) Whether waist/hip measure is valid hipokb (D) Whether hip measurements are valid respds Response to demi-span measurement spanint Consent to demi-span measurement spanrel1 Reliability of 1st demi-span measurement spanrel2 Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement spanrel3 Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement ynospan Reason no demi-span measurement taken notattm1 No Demi-span: Cannot straighten arms notattm2 No Demi-span: Other spnm1 Demi-span measured standing against the wall spnm3 Demi-span measured standing not against the wall spnm4 Demi-span measured on left arm due to unsuitable right arm resphts Response to height measurement hinrel Why height unreliable resphts Refusal of height measurement nohitc0 No height: Child away from home during fieldwork nohitc1 No height: Respondent cannot stand upright nohitc3 No height: Respondent cannot stand upright nohitc4 No height: Stadiometer faulty or not available nohitc5		
whokb (D) Whether waist/hip measure is valid hipokb (D) Whether hip measurements are valid respots Response to demi-span measurement spanint Consent to demi-span measurement spanrel1 Reliability of 1st demi-span measurement spanrel2 Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement spanrel3 Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement notattm1 No Demi-span: Cannot straighten arms notattm2 No Demi-span: Cannot straighten arms notattm2 Demi-span measured standing against the wall spmm1 Demi-span measured standing not against the wall spnm2 Demi-span measured lying down spnm3 Demi-span measured on left arm due to unsuitable right arm resphts Response to height measurement nohitc0 No height unreliable <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<>		
hipokb (D) Whether hip measurements are valid respds Response to demi-span measurement spanit Consent to demi-span measurement spanrel1 Reliability of 1st demi-span measurement spanrel2 Reliability of 2nd demi-span measurement spanrel3 Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement ynospan Reason no demi-span measurement taken notattm1 No Demi-span: Cannot straighten arms notattm2 No Demi-span: Cannot straighten arms notattm1 No Demi-span: Cannot straighten arms notattm2 No Demi-span: Cannot straighten arms spnm1 Demi-span measured standing against the wall spnm2 Demi-span measured standing not against the wall spnm3 Demi-span measured standing not against the wall spnm4 Demi-span measured lying down spnm5 Demi-span measured on left arm due to unsuitable right arm resphts Response to height measurement nhinrel Why height unreliable resnhi Refusal of height measurement nohitc0 No height: Child away from home during fieldwork nohitc1 No height: Respondent chairbound nohitc2		
respds Response to demi-span measurement spanint Consent to demi-span measurement spanrel1 Reliability of 1st demi-span measurement spanrel2 Reliability of 2nd demi-span measurement spanrel3 Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement spanrel3 Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement ynospan Reason no demi-span measurement taken notattm1 No Demi-span: Cannot straighten arms notattm2 No Demi-span: Other spnm1 Demi-span measured standing against the wall spnm2 Demi-span measured standing not against the wall spnm3 Demi-span measured sitting spnm4 Demi-span measured lying down spnm5 Demi-span measured on left arm due to unsuitable right arm resphts Response to height measurement nihrel Why height unreliable respht3 Refusal of height measurement nohitc0 No height: Child away from home during fieldwork nohitc1 No height: Respondent unsteady on feet nohitc2 No height: Respondent chairbound nohitc3 No height: Ill or in pain nohitc4 No height: Stadiometer faulty or no		
spanintConsent to demi-span measurementspanrel1Reliability of 1st demi-span measurementspanrel2Reliability of 2nd demi-span measurementspanrel3Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurementspanrel3Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurementynospanReason no demi-span measurement takennotattm1No Demi-span: Cannot straighten armsnotattm2No Demi-span: Cannot straighten armsnotattm2No Demi-span: Otherspnm1Demi-span measured standing against the wallspnm2Demi-span measured standing not against the wallspnm3Demi-span measured standing not against the wallspnm4Demi-span measured on left arm due to unsuitable right armresphtsResponse to height measurementrelhiteReliability of height measurementnohitc0No height: Child away from home during fieldworknohitc1No height: Respondent unsteady on feetnohitc3No height: Child would not stand stillnohitc4No height: Child would not stand stillnohitc5No height: Child would not stand stillnohitc6No height: Stadiometer faulty or not availablenohitc7No height: Child would not stand stillnohitc7No height: Other reasonehtchForm in which estimated height givenrespvtsResponse to weight measurementfloorc1Scales placed on uneven floorfloorc2Scales placed on carpet		
spanrel1Reliability of 1st demi-span measurementspanrel2Reliability of 2nd demi-span measurementspanrel3Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurementynospanReason no demi-span measurement takennotattm1No Demi-span: Cannot straighten armsnotattm2No Demi-span: Otherspnm1Demi-span measured standing against the wallspnm3Demi-span measured standing not against the wallspnm4Demi-span measured standing not against the wallspnm5Demi-span measured standing downspnm4Demi-span measured on left arm due to unsuitable right armresphtsResponse to height measurementrelhiteReliability of height measurementhinrelWhy height unreliableresnhiRefusal of height measurementnohitc0No height: Child away from home during fieldworknohitc1No height: Respondent cannot stand uprightnohitc3No height: Respondent cannot stand uprightnohitc4No height: Stadiometer faulty or not availablenohitc7No height: Besponse to weight measurementfloorc1Scales placed on uneven floorfloorc2Scales placed on carpet		
spanrel2Reliability of 2nd demi-span measurementspanrel3Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurementspanrel3Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement takennotattm1No Demi-span: Cannot straighten armsnotattm2No Demi-span: Cannot straighten armsnotattm2No Demi-span: Otherspnm1Demi-span measured standing against the wallspnm2Demi-span measured standing not against the wallspnm3Demi-span measured standing not against the wallspnm4Demi-span measured standing not against the wallspnm5Demi-span measured lying downspnm4Demi-span measured on left arm due to unsuitable right armresphtsResponse to height measurementrelhiteReliability of height measurementhinrelWhy height unreliableresnhiRefusal of height measurementnohitc0No height: Child away from home during fieldworknohitc1No height: Respondent unsteady on feetnohitc2No height: Respondent cannot stand uprightnohitc3No height: Respondent chairboundnohitc4No height: Child would not stand stillnohitc5No height: Other reasonehtchForm in which estimated height givenrespwtsResponse to weight measurementfloorc1Scales placed on uneven floorfloorc2Scales placed on carpet	- 1	
spanrel3Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurementynospanReason no demi-span measurement takennotattm1No Demi-span: Cannot straighten armsnotattm2No Demi-span: Otherspnm1Demi-span measured standing against the wallspnm2Demi-span measured standing not against the wallspnm3Demi-span measured standing not against the wallspnm4Demi-span measured standing not against the wallspnm5Demi-span measured standing not against the wallspnm4Demi-span measured standing not against the wallspnm5Demi-span measured lying downspnm5Demi-span measured on left arm due to unsuitable right armresphtsResponse to height measurementneshtsResponse to height measurementhinrelWhy height unreliableresnhiRefusal of height measurementnohitc0No height: Child away from home during fieldworknohitc1No height: Respondent unsteady on feetnohitc2No height: Respondent cannot stand uprightnohitc3No height: Respondent chairboundnohitc4No height: Stadiometer faulty or not availablenohitc5No height: Uther reasonehtchForm in which estimated height givenrespwtsResponse to weight measurementfloorc1Scales placed on uneven floorfloorc2Scales placed on carpet		
ynospanReason no demi-span measurement takennotattm1No Demi-span: Cannot straighten armsnotattm2No Demi-span: Otherspnm1Demi-span measured standing against the wallspnm2Demi-span measured standing not against the wallspnm3Demi-span measured standing not against the wallspnm4Demi-span measured sittingspnm5Demi-span measured lying downspnm6Demi-span measured on left arm due to unsuitable right armresphtsResponse to height measurementrelhiteReliabiliy of height measurementhinrelWhy height unreliableresnhiRefusal of height measurementnohitc0No height: Child away from home during fieldworknohitc1No height: Respondent unsteady on feetnohitc2No height: Respondent cannot stand uprightnohitc3No height: Respondent chairboundnohitc4No height: Stadiometer faulty or not availablenohitc7No height: Other reasonehtchForm in which estimated height givenrespwtsResponse to weight measurementfloorc1Scales placed on uneven floorfloorc2Scales placed on carpet		
notattm1No Demi-span: Cannot straighten armsnotattm2No Demi-span: Otherspnm1Demi-span measured standing against the wallspnm2Demi-span measured standing not against the wallspnm3Demi-span measured standing not against the wallspnm4Demi-span measured sittingspnm5Demi-span measured lying downspnm6Demi-span measured on left arm due to unsuitable right armresphtsResponse to height measurementrelhiteReliabiliy of height measurementhinrelWhy height unreliableresnhiRefusal of height measurementnohitc0No height: Child away from home during fieldworknohitc1No height: Respondent unsteady on feetnohitc2No height: Respondent cannot stand uprightnohitc3No height: Child would not stand stillnohitc4No height: Stadiometer faulty or not availablenohitc5No height: Other reasonehtchForm in which estimated height givenrespwtsResponse to weight measurementfloorc1Scales placed on uneven floor		
notattm2No Demi-span: Otherspnm1Demi-span measured standing against the wallspnm2Demi-span measured standing not against the wallspnm3Demi-span measured sittingspnm4Demi-span measured lying downspnm5Demi-span measured on left arm due to unsuitable right armresphtsResponse to height measurementrelhiteReliabiliy of height measurementhinrelWhy height unreliableresnhiRefusal of height measurementnohitc0No height: Child away from home during fieldworknohitc1No height: Respondent unsteady on feetnohitc3No height: Respondent chairboundnohitc4No height: Child would not stand uprightnohitc5No height: Child would not stand stillnohitc6No height: Stadiometer faulty or not availablenohitc7No height: Other reasonehtchForm in which estimated height givenrespwtsResponse to weight measurementfloorc1Scales placed on uneven floor		
spnm1Demi-span measured standing against the wallspnm2Demi-span measured standing not against the wallspnm3Demi-span measured sittingspnm4Demi-span measured lying downspnm5Demi-span measured on left arm due to unsuitable right armresphtsResponse to height measurementrelhiteReliabiliy of height measurementhinrelWhy height unreliableresnhiRefusal of height measurementnohitc0No height: Child away from home during fieldworknohitc1No height: Respondent unsteady on feetnohitc2No height: Respondent cannot stand uprightnohitc3No height: Respondent chairboundnohitc4No height: Child would not stand stillnohitc5No height: Ull or in painnohitc6No height: Other reasonehtchForm in which estimated height givenrespwtsResponse to weight measurementfloorc1Scales placed on uneven floorfloorc2Scales placed on carpet		
spnm2Demi-span measured standing not against the wallspnm3Demi-span measured sittingspnm4Demi-span measured lying downspnm5Demi-span measured on left arm due to unsuitable right armresphtsResponse to height measurementrelhiteReliabiliy of height measurementhinrelWhy height unreliableresnhiRefusal of height measurementnohitc0No height: Child away from home during fieldworknohitc1No height: Respondent unsteady on feetnohitc2No height: Respondent cannot stand uprightnohitc3No height: Child would not stand stillnohitc4No height: Stadiometer faulty or not availablenohitc7No height: Other reasonehtchForm in which estimated height givenrespwtsResponse to weight measurementfloorc1Scales placed on uneven floorfloorc2Scales placed on carpet		
spnm3Demi-span measured sittingspnm4Demi-span measured lying downspnm5Demi-span measured on left arm due to unsuitable right armresphtsResponse to height measurementrelhiteReliabiliy of height measurementhinrelWhy height unreliableresnhiRefusal of height measurementnohitc0No height: Child away from home during fieldworknohitc1No height: Respondent unsteady on feetnohitc2No height: Respondent cannot stand uprightnohitc3No height: Child would not stand stillnohitc5No height: Unit would not stand stillnohitc6No height: Stadiometer faulty or not availablenohitc7No height: Other reasonehtchForm in which estimated height givenrespwtsResponse to weight measurementfloorc1Scales placed on uneven floorfloorc2Scales placed on carpet	- 1	
spnm4Demi-span measured lying downspnm5Demi-span measured on left arm due to unsuitable right armresphtsResponse to height measurementrelhiteReliabiliy of height measurementhinrelWhy height unreliableresnhiRefusal of height measurementnohitc0No height: Child away from home during fieldworknohitc1No height: Respondent unsteady on feetnohitc2No height: Respondent cannot stand uprightnohitc3No height: Child would not stand stillnohitc5No height: Child would not stand stillnohitc6No height: Stadiometer faulty or not availablenohitc7No height: Other reasonehtchForm in which estimated height givenrespwtsResponse to weight measurementfloorc1Scales placed on uneven floorfloorc2Scales placed on carpet		
spnm5Demi-span measured on left arm due to unsuitable right armresphtsResponse to height measurementrelhiteReliabiliy of height measurementhinrelWhy height unreliableresnhiRefusal of height measurementnohitc0No height: Child away from home during fieldworknohitc1No height: Respondent unsteady on feetnohitc2No height: Respondent cannot stand uprightnohitc3No height: Respondent chairboundnohitc4No height: Child would not stand stillnohitc5No height: Ill or in painnohitc6No height: Other reasonehtchForm in which estimated height givenrespwtsResponse to weight measurementfloorc1Scales placed on uneven floorfloorc2Scales placed on carpet		
resphtsResponse to height measurementrelhiteReliabiliy of height measurementhinrelWhy height unreliableresnhiRefusal of height measurementnohitc0No height: Child away from home during fieldworknohitc1No height: Respondent unsteady on feetnohitc2No height: Respondent cannot stand uprightnohitc3No height: Respondent chairboundnohitc4No height: Child would not stand stillnohitc5No height: Ill or in painnohitc6No height: Other reasonehtchForm in which estimated height givenrespwtsResponse to weight measurementfloorc1Scales placed on uneven floorfloorc2Scales placed on carpet	-	
relhiteReliabiliy of height measurementhinrelWhy height unreliableresnhiRefusal of height measurementnohitc0No height: Child away from home during fieldworknohitc1No height: Respondent unsteady on feetnohitc2No height: Respondent cannot stand uprightnohitc3No height: Respondent chairboundnohitc4No height: Child would not stand stillnohitc5No height: Ill or in painnohitc6No height: Stadiometer faulty or not availablenohitc7No height: Other reasonehtchForm in which estimated height givenrespwtsResponse to weight measurementfloorc1Scales placed on uneven floorfloorc2Scales placed on carpet		
hinrelWhy height unreliableresnhiRefusal of height measurementnohitc0No height: Child away from home during fieldworknohitc1No height: Respondent unsteady on feetnohitc2No height: Respondent cannot stand uprightnohitc3No height: Respondent chairboundnohitc4No height: Child would not stand stillnohitc5No height: Ull or in painnohitc6No height: Stadiometer faulty or not availablenohitc7No height: Other reasonehtchForm in which estimated height givenrespwtsResponse to weight measurementfloorc1Scales placed on uneven floorfloorc2Scales placed on carpet		
resnhiRefusal of height measurementnohitc0No height: Child away from home during fieldworknohitc1No height: Respondent unsteady on feetnohitc2No height: Respondent cannot stand uprightnohitc3No height: Respondent chairboundnohitc4No height: Child would not stand stillnohitc5No height: Ill or in painnohitc6No height: Stadiometer faulty or not availablenohitc7No height: Other reasonehtchForm in which estimated height givenrespwtsResponse to weight measurementfloorc1Scales placed on uneven floorfloorc2Scales placed on carpet		
nohitc0No height: Child away from home during fieldworknohitc1No height: Respondent unsteady on feetnohitc2No height: Respondent cannot stand uprightnohitc3No height: Respondent chairboundnohitc4No height: Child would not stand stillnohitc5No height: Ill or in painnohitc6No height: Stadiometer faulty or not availablenohitc7No height: Other reasonehtchForm in which estimated height givenrespwtsResponse to weight measurementfloorc1Scales placed on uneven floorfloorc2Scales placed on carpet		
nohitc1No height: Respondent unsteady on feetnohitc2No height: Respondent cannot stand uprightnohitc3No height: Respondent chairboundnohitc4No height: Child would not stand stillnohitc5No height: Ull or in painnohitc6No height: Stadiometer faulty or not availablenohitc7No height: Other reasonehtchForm in which estimated height givenrespwtsResponse to weight measurementfloorc1Scales placed on uneven floorfloorc2Scales placed on carpet		
nohitc2No height: Respondent cannot stand uprightnohitc3No height: Respondent chairboundnohitc4No height: Child would not stand stillnohitc5No height: Ull or in painnohitc6No height: Stadiometer faulty or not availablenohitc7No height: Other reasonehtchForm in which estimated height givenrespwtsResponse to weight measurementfloorc1Scales placed on uneven floorfloorc2Scales placed on carpet		
nohitc3No height: Respondent chairboundnohitc4No height: Child would not stand stillnohitc5No height: Ill or in painnohitc6No height: Stadiometer faulty or not availablenohitc7No height: Other reasonehtchForm in which estimated height givenrespwtsResponse to weight measurementfloorc1Scales placed on uneven floorfloorc2Scales placed on carpet		
nohitc4No height: Child would not stand stillnohitc5No height: Ill or in painnohitc6No height: Stadiometer faulty or not availablenohitc7No height: Other reasonehtchForm in which estimated height givenrespwtsResponse to weight measurementfloorc1Scales placed on uneven floorfloorc2Scales placed on carpet		
nohitc5No height: III or in painnohitc6No height: Stadiometer faulty or not availablenohitc7No height: Other reasonehtchForm in which estimated height givenrespwtsResponse to weight measurementfloorc1Scales placed on uneven floorfloorc2Scales placed on carpet		
nohitc6No height: Stadiometer faulty or not availablenohitc7No height: Other reasonehtchForm in which estimated height givenrespwtsResponse to weight measurementfloorc1Scales placed on uneven floorfloorc2Scales placed on carpet		
nohitc7No height: Other reasonehtchForm in which estimated height givenrespwtsResponse to weight measurementfloorc1Scales placed on uneven floorfloorc2Scales placed on carpet	nohitc6	
ehtchForm in which estimated height givenrespwtsResponse to weight measurementfloorc1Scales placed on uneven floorfloorc2Scales placed on carpet		
respwtsResponse to weight measurementfloorc1Scales placed on uneven floorfloorc2Scales placed on carpet	ehtch	, and the second s
floorc1 Scales placed on uneven floor floorc2 Scales placed on carpet		
floorc2 Scales placed on carpet	-	
	floorc3	

relwaitb	Reliabiliy of weight measurement
	Refusal of weight measurement
	No weight: Child away from home during fieldwork
	No weight: Respondent unsteady on feet
	No weight: Respondent cannot stand upright
	No weight: Respondent chairbound
	No weight: Respondent weighs more than 130 kg
	No weight: Ill or in pain
	No weight: Scales not working
	No weight: Parent unable to hold child
	No weight: Other reason
	Form in which estimated weight given
wstokb	(D) Whether waist measurements are valid
whintro	Consent to Waist/Hip measurements
respwh	Response to Waist/Hip measurements
ynowh	Reason no waist/hip measurements
whpnabm1	No waist/hip: Respondent is chairbound
· ·	No waist/hip: Other reason
wjrel	Whether problems with waist measurement
probwj	Problems likely to increase/decrease waist measurement
hjrel	Whether problems with hip measurement
probhj	Problems likely to increase/decrease hip measurement
bprespc	(D) Whether BP readings are valid
bpconst	Consent to BP measurement
	Reason no BP measurements taken
× · ·	Response to BP measurements
full1	Reliability of 1st set of BP readings
full2	Reliability of 2nd set of BP readings
full3	Reliability of 3rd set of BP readings
consubx1	Eaten in last 30 mins
consubx2	Smoked in last 30 mins
consubx3	Drunk alcohol in last 30 mins
consubx4	Done vigorous exercise in last 30 mins
consubx5	Done nothing to affect BP in last 30 mins
dinno	Dinamap serial no
cufsize	Cuff size used
airtemp	Air temperature
nattbpc1	No BP: Respondent was upset/anxious/nervous
nattbpc2	No BP: Error 844 Reading
nattbpc3	No BP: Too shy
	No BP: Child would not sit still long enough
nattbpc5	No BP: Other reason
difbpc1	BP Probs: No problems taking blood pressure
	BP Probs: Reading on left arm as right arm not suitable
difbpc3	BP Probs: Respondent was upset/anxious/nervous
difbpc4	BP Probs: Other problems
hyper140	(D) Hypertensive categories:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP
hibp140	(D) Whether hypertensive:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP
1100140	(b) whether hypertensive: 140/50. all presended drugs for br

highbp1	(D) Whether hypertensive: all prescribed drugs for BP
hyper2	(D) Hypertensive categories: all taking BP drugs
highbp2	(D) Whether hypertensive: all taking BP drugs
diaval	(D) Valid Mean Diastolic BP
sysval	(D) Valid Mean Systolic BP
mapval	(D) Valid Mean Arterial Pressure
pulval	(D) Valid Pulse Pressure
newdiast	(D) Diastolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid
newsyst	(D) Systolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid
newmap	(D) Mean arterial pressure (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid
puls	(D) Pulse pressure, systolic-diastolic inc. invalid
map1	1st MAP reading (mmHg)
map2	2nd MAP reading (mmHg)
map3	3rd MAP reading (mmHg)
pulse1	1st Pulse reading (mmHg)
pulse2	2nd Pulse reading (mmHg)
pulse3	3rd Pulse reading (mmHg)
sys1	1st Systolic reading (mmHg)
sys2	2nd Systolic reading (mmHg)
sys3	3rd Systolic reading (mmHg)
dias1	1st Diastolic reading (mmHg)
dias2	2nd Diastolic reading (mmHg)
dias3	3rd Diastolic reading (mmHg)
bsoutc	Outcome of blood sample
bsoute	(D) Blood Sample Outcome
fbsoutc	Outcome of fasting blood sample
fbsoute	(D) Fasting Blood Sample Outcome
cholok	(D) Response to Cholesterol sample
hdlok	(D) Response to HDL Cholesterol sample
ferokb	(D) Response to Ferritin sample
haemokb	(D) Response to Haemoglobin sample
fibokb	(D) Response to Fibrinogen sample
crpokb	(D) Response to C-Reactive Protein sample
igeokb	(D) Response to Total IGE sample
hdmokb	(D) Response to HDM IGE sample
tglyok	(D) Response to Total Glycosylated HB sample
pglyok	(D) Response to Partial Glycosylated HB sample
fldlok	(D) Response to LDL Cholesterol result (fasting) sample
glucok	(D) Response to Glucose (fasting) sample
ftrigok	(D) Response Triglycerides (fasting) sample
cholqual	Total cholesterol serum quality
hdlqual	HDL Cholesterol serum quality
haemqual	Haemoglobin serum quality (child 11-15)
ferqual	Ferritin serum quality
fibqual	Fibrinogen serum quality
	C-reactive protein serum quality
crpqual	Total IGE quality
tigequal	
hdmqual	House dust mite IGE serum quality
tglyqual	Total glycosylated Hb quality

pglyqual	Partial glycosylated Hb quality
fldlqual	LDL Cholesterol serum quality (fasting)
fglqual	Glucose result quality (fasting)
ftriqual	Triglycerides quality (fasting)
fcbr	Clotted blood received (fasting)
ffluor	Fluoride received (fasting)
clotb	Whether has clotting disorder
fit	Whether ever had a fit
bswill	Consent to blood sample
laterf	Nurse first or second visit (fasting)
fasteat1	Anything to eat /drink in last 8 hours (first visit)
fasteat2	Anything to eat /drink in last 8 hours (second visit)
bswillf	Consent to fasting blood sample
refbsc1	Refused BS: Previous difficulties with venepuncture
refbsc2	Refused BS: Dislike/fear of needles
refbsc3	Refused BS: Respondent recently had blood test/health check
refbsc4	Refused BS: Refused because of current illness
refbsc5	Refused BS: Worried about HIV or AIDS
refbsc6	Refused BS: Other reason
sampf1	BS: Plain red tube filled
sampf2	BS: EDTA Purple tube filled
sampf3	BS: Citrate blue tube filled
sampf1f1	BS: Fasting plain red tube 1 filled
sampf1f2	BS: Fasting plain red tube 1 filled
sampf2f1	BS: Fasting grey fluoride tube 2 filled
sampf2f2	BS: Fasting grey fluoride tube 2 filled
samptak	Whether blood sample taken
samparm	Which are blood sample taken from
samdifc1	BS Problems: No problem
samdifc2	BS Problems: Incomplete sample
samdifc3	BS Problems: Collapsing/poor veins
samdifc4	BS Problems: Second attempt necessary
samdifc5	BS Problems: Some blood obtained, but respondent felt faint/fainted
samdifc6	BS Problems: Unable to use tourniquet
samdifc7	BS Problems: Other reason
samdiff1	Fasting BS Problems: No problem
samdiff2	Fasting BS Problems: Incomplete sample
samdiff3	Fasting BS Problems: Collapsing/poor veins
samdiff4	Fasting BS Problems: Second attempt necessary
samdiff5	Fasting BS Problems: Some blood obtained, but respondent felt
	faint/fainted
samdiff6	Fasting BS Problems: Unable to use tourniquet
samdiff7	Fasting BS Problems: Other reason
nobsc1	No BS: No suitable or no palpable vein/collapsed veins
nobsc2	No BS: Respondent was too anxious/nervous
nobsc3	No BS: Respondent felt faint/fainted
nobsc4	No BS: Other reason
sndrsam	Whether wants results of blood sample
cholval	(D) Valid Cholesterol Result

hdlval	(D) Valid HDL Cholesterol Result
ferval	(D) Valid Ferritin Result
haemval	(D) Valid Haemoglobin Result
fibval	(D) Valid Fibrinogen Result
fibquin	(D) Valid fibrinogen sex-specific quintile
crpval	Valid C-reactive protein result
crpquin	(D) Valid C-reactive protein sex-specific quintile
tglyval	Total glycosylated HB
	Partial Glycosylated HB result
fldlval	(D) Valid LDL Cholesterol (fasting) Result
fldlvg2	(D) Valid LDL Cholesterol (fasting): 0<3,3+
	Glucose result (fasting)
ftrigval	(D) Valid Triglycerides (fasting) Result
cholest	Total cholesterol result (inc invalid)
hdlchol	HDL Cholesterol result (inc invalid)
	Haemoglobin result (inc invalid)
	Ferritin result
fibgen	Fibrinogen result (inc invalid)
	LDL Cholesterol result (fasting)
ftrigl	Triglycerides result (fasting)
cvddef	(D) Had cardiovascular condition
nobpcvd	(D) Had CVD excludes those with high BP
	Ever had angina/heart attack
cvdis	(D) Had CVD (Angina, Heart Attack or Stroke)
cvd3a	(D) CVD measure of severity (hierarchy)
roseanmi	(D) Angina or MI (Rose Angina Qure)
sympan1	(D) Angina Symptoms (Rose Angina Qure)
possmi	(D) Possible Infarction (Rose Angina Qure)
uphill1	(D) Has chest pain when walking uphill/hurrying
level	(D) Has chest pain when walking at ordinary pace
chespain	Ever had pain/discomfort in chest
	Whether get chest pain walking uphill
	Frequency get chest pain walking uphill
	Whether get chest pain walking normally
	Frequency get chest pain walking normally
walking	What do if get chest pain when walking
stopwalk	What happens to chest pain if stop/slow down walking
howsoon	How long chest pain takes to go away when stop/slow down walking
pansitc1	Chest pain in: Sternum (upper or middle)
pansitc2	Chest pain in: Sternum lower
	Chest pain in: Left anterior chest
	Chest pain in: Left arm
pansitc5	Chest pain in: Right anterior chest
A	Chest pain in: Right arm
pansitc7	Chest pain in: Somewhere else
everpain	Ever had severe chest pain
docpain	Whether saw doctor for severe chest pain
docsayc1	Diagnosis chest pain: Angina
	Diagnosis chest pain: Heart attack

docsayc3	Diagnosis chest pain: Did not say
docsayc4	Diagnosis chest pain: Other diagnosis
angidef	(D) Doctor diagnosed angina
everangi	Ever had angina
docangi	Doctor diagnosed angina
ageangi	Age told had angina
recangi	Had angina in past year
bp1	(D) Doctor diagnosed high blood pressure (excluding pregnant)
everbp	Ever had high BP
docnurbp	Doctor diagnosed high BP
pregbp	Pregnant when told had high BP
nopregbp	High BP other than when pregnant
ageinfbp	Age told had high BP
medcinbp	Take medicines for high BP
stillbp	Still have high BP
pastabbp	Ever taken medicines for high BP
fintabc1	Stop BP Med: Doc advised due to improvement
fintabc2	Stop BP Med: Doc advised due to lack of improvement
fintabc3	Stop BP Med: Doc advised due to other problem
fintabc4	Stop BP Med: Resp decided because felt better
fintabc5	Stop BP Med: Resp decided for other reason
fintabc6	Stop BP Med: Other reason
advicebp	Other treatment for high BP
adbpc1	Treat BP: Blood pressure monitored by GP/nurse
adbpc2	Treat BP: Advice or treatment to lose weight
adbpc3	Treat BP: Blood tests
adbpc4	Treat BP: Change diet
adbpc5	Treat BP: Stop smoking
adbpc6	Treat BP: Reduce stress
adbpc7	Treat BP: Other treatment
bpmeas	Ever had BP measured
measlast	Last time BP measured
levelbp	Was BP normal last time measured
heartdef	(D) Doctor diagnosed heart attack
strodef	(D) Doctor diagnosed stroke
everhart	Ever had heart attack
everstro	Ever had stroke
docheart	Doctor diagnosed heart attack
docstro	Doctor diagnosed stroke
ageheart	Age told had heart attack
agestro	Age told had stroke
recheart	Had heart attack in past year
recstro	Had stroke in past year
medheart	Medicines for heart condition or stroke
othtreat	Receiving other treatment for heart condition or stroke
adchdc1	Treat Heart: Special diet
adchdc2	Treat Heart: Regular check-up with GP/hospital/clinic
adchdc3	Treat Heart: Taking medication
adchdc4	Treat Heart: Other treatment

diabete2	(D) Doctor diagnosed diabetes (excluding pregnant)	
everdi	Ever had diabetes	
docinfo1	Doctor diagnosed diabetes	
pregdi	Pregnant when told had diabetes	
nopregdi	Diabetes other than when pregnant	
ageinfo1	Age told had diabetes	
insulin	Insulin for diabetes	
medcindi	Take medicines for diabetes	
advicedi	Any treatment for diabetes	
addic1	Treat Diabetes: Special diet	
addic2	Treat Diabetes: Regular check-up with GP/hospital/clinic	
addic3	Treat Diabetes: Other treatment	
murmur1	(D) Doctor diagnosed heart murmur (excluding pregnant)	
evermur	Ever had heart murmur	
murdoc	Doctor diagnosed heart murmur	
pregmur	Pregnant when told had heart murmur	
pregmur1	Heart murmur other than when pregnant	
ageinmur	Age told had heart murmur	
murrec	Heart murmur in past year	
murpill	Any medicines for heart murmur	
admur	Receiving other treatment for heart murmur	
iregdef	(D) Doctor diagnosed irregular heart rhythym	
ohtdef	(D) Doctor diagnosed other heart condition	
everireg	Ever had abnormal heart rhythm	
everoht	Ever had any other heart trouble	
docireg	Doctor diagnosed abnormal heart rhythm	
docoht	Doctor diagnosed other heart trouble	
ageireg	Age told had abnormal heart rhythm	
ageoht	Age told had other heart trouble	
recireg	Had abnormal heart rhythm in past year	
recoht	Had other heart trouble in past year	
surgery	Surgery for heart condition	
whensurg	When had surgery for heart condition	
oplist	On waiting list for surgery for heart condition	
mursurg	Any surgery for heart murmur	
mursurg1	When had surgery for heart murmur	
surgmur	On waiting list for heart murmur	
lastdoc	Last time talked to doctor about CVD condition	
consc01	Talk Doc: High blood pressure	
consc02	Talk Doc: Angina	
consc03	Talk Doc: Heart attack	
consc04	Talk Doc: Heart murmur	
consc05	Talk Doc: Abnormal heart rhythm	
consc06	Talk Doc: Other heart trouble	
consc07	Talk Doc: Stroke	
consc08	Talk Doc: Diabetes	
nwhyoutp	Out-patient because of condition	
nwhyinp	In-patient because of condition	
onlybp	How often high BP	
ц,~p		

lastchol Last time cholesterol normal last time measured cholevel Was cholesterol normal last time measured drating (D) Total Units of alcohol/week alcbase (D) Alcohol consumption: men alcbasmt (D) Alcohol consumption: women overlim (D) Dinking in relation to weekly limits nberwu (D) Units of strong beer/week sberwu (D) Units of strong beer/week spirwu (D) Units of sherry/week winewu (D) Units of sherry/week winewu (D) Units of sherry/week popswu (D) Units of alcopops/week nberf Frequency drank normal beer last 12 mths sherf Frequency drank spirits last 12 mths sherf Frequency drank spirits last 12 mths sherf Frequency drank any alcoholic drink last 12 mths popsf Frequency drank any alcoholic drink last 12 mths dnoft Frequency drank any alcoholic drink last 12 mths nbeerm1 Drink normal beer in: Battles beerm3 Drink normal beer in: Battles sbeerm4 Drink normal beer in: Battles sbeerm3 Drink normal beer in: Battles sbeerm4 <th>chlest</th> <th>Ever had cholesterol measured</th>	chlest	Ever had cholesterol measured
drating (D) Total Units of alcohol/week alcbase (D) Alcohol consumption rating units/week alcbasmt (D) Alcohol consumption: men alcbaswt (D) Alcohol consumption: women overlim (D) Drinking in relation to weekly limits nberwu (D) Units of normal beer/week sberwu (D) Units of strong beer/week spirwu (D) Units of sherry/week winewu (D) Units of sherry/week winewu (D) Units of alcopops/week nberf Frequency drank normal beer last 12 mths sberf Frequency drank strong beer last 12 mths sherf Frequency drank sherry last 12 mths winef Frequency drank sherry last 12 mths winef Frequency drank any alcoholic drink last 12 mths onoft Frequency drank any alcoholic drink last 12 mths dnoft2 (D) Frequency drink alcohol in past 12 months: including non-drinkers nbeerm1 Drink normal beer in: Brall cans nbeerm2 Drink normal beer in: Brall cans nbeerm3 Drink normal beer in: Brall cans sbeerm4 Drink strong beer in: Large cans sbeerm3 Drink strong beer in: Brall cans </td <td>lastchol</td> <td>Last time cholesterol measured</td>	lastchol	Last time cholesterol measured
drating (D) Total Units of alcohol/week alcbase (D) Alcohol consumption rating units/week alcbasmt (D) Alcohol consumption: men alcbaswt (D) Alcohol consumption: women overlim (D) Drinking in relation to weekly limits nberwu (D) Units of normal beer/week sberwu (D) Units of strong beer/week spirwu (D) Units of sherry/week winewu (D) Units of sherry/week winewu (D) Units of alcopops/week nberf Frequency drank normal beer last 12 mths sberf Frequency drank strong beer last 12 mths sherf Frequency drank sherry last 12 mths winef Frequency drank sherry last 12 mths winef Frequency drank any alcoholic drink last 12 mths onoft Frequency drank any alcoholic drink last 12 mths dnoft2 (D) Frequency drink alcohol in past 12 months: including non-drinkers nbeerm1 Drink normal beer in: Brall cans nbeerm2 Drink normal beer in: Brall cans nbeerm3 Drink normal beer in: Brall cans sbeerm4 Drink strong beer in: Large cans sbeerm3 Drink strong beer in: Brall cans </td <td>cholevel</td> <td>Was cholesterol normal last time measured</td>	cholevel	Was cholesterol normal last time measured
alcbase (D) Alcohol consumption rating units/week alcbasmt (D) Alcohol consumption: men alcbaswt (D) Alcohol consumption: women overlim (D) Dinking in relation to weekly limits nberwu (D) Units of normal beer/week sberwu (D) Units of strong beer/week spirwu (D) Units of strong beer/week sherwu (D) Units of sherry/week winewu (D) Units of alcopops/week nberf Frequency drank normal beer last 12 mths sberf Frequency drank strong beer last 12 mths spirf Frequency drank strong beer last 12 mths sherf Frequency drank sherry last 12 mths winef Frequency drank alcopops last 12 mths winef Frequency drank alcopops last 12 mths popsf Frequency drank alcohol in past 12 months: including non-drinkers nbeerm1 Drink normal beer in: Brall cans nbeerm3 Drink normal beer in: Brall cans nbeerm4 Drink normal beer in: Brall cans nbeerm3 Drink normal beer in: Brall cans sbeerm3 Drink strong beer in: Large cans sbeerm4 Drink strong beer in: Brall cans		
alcbasmt (D) Alcohol consumption: men alcbaswt (D) Alcohol consumption: women overlim (D) Drinking in relation to weekly limits nberwu (D) Units of normal beer/week sberwu (D) Units of strong beer/week sherwu (D) Units of spirits/week sherwu (D) Units of sherry/week winewu (D) Units of sherry/week popswu (D) Units of alcopops/week nberf Frequency drank normal beer last 12 mths sberf Frequency drank strong beer last 12 mths spirf Frequency drank spirits last 12 mths sherf Frequency drank sherry last 12 mths winef Frequency drank alcopops last 12 mths popsf Frequency drank alcopops last 12 mths dnoft Frequency drank alcopops last 12 mths dnoft Frequency drank alcopops last 12 mths nbeerm1 Drink normal beer in: Half pints nbeerm2 Drink normal beer in: Small cans nbeerm3 Drink normal beer in: Bottles sbeerm4 Drink strong beer in: Small cans sbeerm3 Drink strong beer in: Bottles sbeerm3 Drink strong beer in: Bottl		(D) Alcohol consumption rating units/week
alcbaswt (D) Alcohol consumption: women overlim (D) Drinking in relation to weekly limits nberwu (D) Units of normal beer/week sberwu (D) Units of strong beer/week spirwu (D) Units of spirits/week sherwu (D) Units of sherry/week winewu (D) Units of sherry/week womewu (D) Units of alcopops/week nberf Frequency drank normal beer last 12 mths sberf Frequency drank strong beer last 12 mths spirf Frequency drank strong beer last 12 mths sherf Frequency drank sherry last 12 mths winef Frequency drank alcopops last 12 mths winef Frequency drank alcopops last 12 mths dnoft Frequency drank alcoholi n past 12 months: including non-drinkers nbeerm1 Drink normal beer in: Half pints nbeerm2 Drink normal beer in: Bottles sbeerm3 Drink normal beer in: Bottles sbeerm4 Drink strong beer in: Bottles sbeerm4 Drink strong beer in: Bottles sbeerm3 Drink strong beer in: Bottles sbeerm4 Drink strong beer in: Bottles nberqpp Amount		
overlim(D) Drinking in relation to weekly limitsnberwu(D) Units of normal beer/weeksberwu(D) Units of strong beer/weekspirwu(D) Units of spirits/weeksherwu(D) Units of sherry/weekwinewu(D) Units of alcopops/weeknberfFrequency drank normal beer last 12 mthssberfFrequency drank strong beer last 12 mthsspirfFrequency drank strong beer last 12 mthssherfFrequency drank sherry last 12 mthssherfFrequency drank sherry last 12 mthssherfFrequency drank alcopops last 12 mthsdnoftFrequency drank alcopops last 12 mthsdnoftFrequency drank alcopops last 12 mthsdnoftFrequency drank alcopops last 12 mthsdnoftPrequency drank alcopops last 12 mthsdnoftIrequency drank alcopops last 12 mthsdnoftIrequency drank alcopops last 12 mthsdnoftIrequency drank alcopops last 12 mthsdnoft2(D) Frequency drink alcohol in past 12 months: including non-drinkersnbeerm1Drink normal beer in: Half pintsnbeerm3Drink normal beer in: Bottlessbeerm1Drink strong beer in: Small canssbeerm3Drink strong beer in: Large canssbeerm4Drink strong beer in: BottlesnbeerphpAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles)nberqhpAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles)nberqhpAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles)nberqhpAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles)nberqsmAmount normal beer (
nberwu(D) Units of normal beer/weeksberwu(D) Units of strong beer/weekspirwu(D) Units of spirits/weeksherwu(D) Units of sherry/weekwinewu(D) Units of wine/weekpopswu(D) Units of alcopops/weeknberfFrequency drank normal beer last 12 mthssberfFrequency drank strong beer last 12 mthssherfFrequency drank strong beer last 12 mthssherfFrequency drank strong beer last 12 mthssherfFrequency drank sherry last 12 mthssherfFrequency drank alcopops last 12 mthswinefFrequency drank alcopops last 12 mthspopsfFrequency drank alcoholic drink last 12 mthsdnoftFrequency drank alcoholi n past 12 moths: including non-drinkersnbeerm1Drink normal beer in: Half pintsnbeerm2Drink normal beer in: Small cansnbeerm3Drink normal beer in: Bottlessbeerm1Drink strong beer in: Bottlessbeerm3Drink strong beer in: Bottlessbeerm4Drink strong beer in: BottlesnberphAmount normal beer (1/2 pints) usually drink/daynbergtAmount of normal beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/daynbergtAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/day	overlim	
spirwu(D) Units of spirits/weeksherwu(D) Units of sherry/weekwinewu(D) Units of alcopops/weekpopswu(D) Units of alcopops/weeknberfFrequency drank normal beer last 12 mthssberfFrequency drank strong beer last 12 mthsspirfFrequency drank spirits last 12 mthssherfFrequency drank sherry last 12 mthswinefFrequency drank sherry last 12 mthsoppsfFrequency drank alcopops last 12 mthsdnoftFrequency drank any alcoholic drink last 12 mthsdnoft2(D) Frequency drink alcohol in past 12 months: including non-drinkersnbeerm1Drink normal beer in: Half pintsnbeerm3Drink normal beer in: Bottlessbeerm4Drink normal beer in: Bottlessbeerm3Drink normal beer in: Bottlessbeerm4Drink strong beer in: Large canssbeerm4Drink strong beer in: Bottlessbeerm4Drink strong beer in: BottlesnbeqhpAmount normal beer (1/2 pints) usually drink/daynberqptAmount normal beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqptAmount normal beer (arge cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqptAmount normal beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/day	nberwu	
spirwu(D) Units of spirits/weeksherwu(D) Units of sherry/weekwinewu(D) Units of alcopops/weekpopswu(D) Units of alcopops/weeknberfFrequency drank normal beer last 12 mthssberfFrequency drank strong beer last 12 mthsspirfFrequency drank spirits last 12 mthssherfFrequency drank sherry last 12 mthswinefFrequency drank sherry last 12 mthsoppsfFrequency drank alcopops last 12 mthsdnoftFrequency drank any alcoholic drink last 12 mthsdnoft2(D) Frequency drink alcohol in past 12 months: including non-drinkersnbeerm1Drink normal beer in: Half pintsnbeerm3Drink normal beer in: Bottlessbeerm4Drink normal beer in: Bottlessbeerm3Drink normal beer in: Bottlessbeerm4Drink strong beer in: Large canssbeerm4Drink strong beer in: Bottlessbeerm4Drink strong beer in: BottlesnbeqhpAmount normal beer (1/2 pints) usually drink/daynberqptAmount normal beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqptAmount normal beer (arge cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqptAmount normal beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/day	sberwu	(D) Units of strong beer/week
sherwu(D) Units of sherry/weekwinewu(D) Units of wine/weekpopswu(D) Units of alcopops/weeknberfFrequency drank normal beer last 12 mthssberfFrequency drank strong beer last 12 mthsspirfFrequency drank spirits last 12 mthssherfFrequency drank sherry last 12 mthswinefFrequency drank sherry last 12 mthspopsfFrequency drank alcopops last 12 mthsdnoftFrequency drank any alcoholic drink last 12 mthsdnoft2(D) Frequency drank alcohol in past 12 months: including non-drinkersnbeerm1Drink normal beer in: Half pintsnbeerm3Drink normal beer in: Small cansnbeerm4Drink normal beer in: Bottlessbeerm1Drink strong beer in: Small canssbeerm3Drink normal beer in: Bottlessbeerm4Drink strong beer in: Small canssbeerm5Drink strong beer in: Bottlessbeerm4Drink strong beer in: BottlesnbeerppAmount normal beer (1/2 pints) usually drink/daynberqptAmount normal beer (1/2 pints) usually drink/daynberqptAmount normal beer (ans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqptAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqptAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/day	spirwu	
winewu(D) Units of wine/weekpopswu(D) Units of alcopops/weeknberfFrequency drank normal beer last 12 mthssberfFrequency drank strong beer last 12 mthsspirfFrequency drank spirits last 12 mthssherfFrequency drank sherry last 12 mthswinefFrequency drank wine last 12 mthspopsfFrequency drank alcopops last 12 mthsdnoftFrequency drank any alcoholic drink last 12 mthsdnoftFrequency drank any alcoholic drink last 12 mthsdnoft2(D) Frequency drink alcohol in past 12 months: including non-drinkersnbeerm1Drink normal beer in: Half pintsnbeerm2Drink normal beer in: Small cansnbeerm3Drink normal beer in: Bottlessbeerm4Drink strong beer in: Small canssbeerm3Drink strong beer in: Small canssbeerm4Drink strong beer in: BottlesnberqhpAmount normal beer (1/2 pints) usually drink/daynberqhpAmount normal beer (1/2 pints) usually drink/daynberqptAmount normal beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqbpAmount normal beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/day		(D) Units of sherry/week
nberfFrequency drank normal beer last 12 mthssberfFrequency drank strong beer last 12 mthsspirfFrequency drank spirits last 12 mthssherfFrequency drank sherry last 12 mthswinefFrequency drank une last 12 mthspopsfFrequency drank alcopops last 12 mthsdnoftFrequency drank any alcoholic drink last 12 mthsdnoft2(D) Frequency drink alcohol in past 12 months: including non-drinkersnbeerm1Drink normal beer in: Half pintsnbeerm2Drink normal beer in: Small cansnbeerm3Drink normal beer in: Bottlessbeerm1Drink strong beer in: Small canssbeerm2Drink strong beer in: Bottlessbeerm3Drink strong beer in: Bottlessbeerm4Drink strong beer in: BottlesnberqhpAmount normal beer (1/2 pints) usually drink/daynberqptAmount normal beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqlgAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/day		
nberfFrequency drank normal beer last 12 mthssberfFrequency drank strong beer last 12 mthsspirfFrequency drank spirits last 12 mthssherfFrequency drank sherry last 12 mthswinefFrequency drank une last 12 mthspopsfFrequency drank alcopops last 12 mthsdnoftFrequency drank any alcoholic drink last 12 mthsdnoft2(D) Frequency drink alcohol in past 12 months: including non-drinkersnbeerm1Drink normal beer in: Half pintsnbeerm2Drink normal beer in: Small cansnbeerm3Drink normal beer in: Bottlessbeerm1Drink strong beer in: Small canssbeerm2Drink strong beer in: Bottlessbeerm3Drink strong beer in: Bottlessbeerm4Drink strong beer in: BottlesnberqhpAmount normal beer (1/2 pints) usually drink/daynberqptAmount normal beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqlgAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/day	popswu	(D) Units of alcopops/week
sberfFrequency drank strong beer last 12 mthsspirfFrequency drank spirits last 12 mthssherfFrequency drank sherry last 12 mthswinefFrequency drank wine last 12 mthspopsfFrequency drank alcopops last 12 mthsdnoftFrequency drank any alcoholic drink last 12 mthsdnoft2(D) Frequency drink alcohol in past 12 months: including non-drinkersnbeerm1Drink normal beer in: Half pintsnbeerm2Drink normal beer in: Small cansnbeerm3Drink normal beer in: Bottlessbeerm1Drink strong beer in: Half pintssbeerm3Drink strong beer in: Bottlessbeerm4Drink strong beer in: Bottlessbeerm3Drink strong beer in: Bottlessbeerm4Drink strong beer in: BottlesnbeerphpAmount normal beer (1/2 pints) usually drink/daynberqhpAmount normal beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqptAmount normal beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqlgAmount normal beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqlgAmount normal beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqlgAmount normal beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/day		
spirfFrequency drank spirits last 12 mthssherfFrequency drank sherry last 12 mthswinefFrequency drank wine last 12 mthspopsfFrequency drank alcopops last 12 mthsdnoftFrequency drank any alcoholic drink last 12 mthsdnoft2(D) Frequency drink alcohol in past 12 months: including non-drinkersnbeerm1Drink normal beer in: Half pintsnbeerm2Drink normal beer in: Small cansnbeerm3Drink normal beer in: Bottlessbeerm1Drink strong beer in: Bottlessbeerm3Drink strong beer in: Small canssbeerm4Drink strong beer in: Bottlessbeerm3Drink strong beer in: Bottlessbeerm4Drink strong beer in: BottlesnberqhpAmount normal beer (1/2 pints) usually drink/daynberqptAmount normal beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqlgAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqlgAmount normal beer (bottles) usually drank/day		
sherfFrequency drank sherry last 12 mthswinefFrequency drank wine last 12 mthspopsfFrequency drank alcopops last 12 mthsdnoftFrequency drank any alcoholic drink last 12 mthsdnoft2(D) Frequency drink alcohol in past 12 months: including non-drinkersnbeerm1Drink normal beer in: Half pintsnbeerm2Drink normal beer in: Small cansnbeerm3Drink normal beer in: Bottlessbeerm1Drink strong beer in: Half pintssbeerm2Drink normal beer in: Bottlessbeerm3Drink strong beer in: Small canssbeerm4Drink strong beer in: Bottlessbeerm4Drink strong beer in: BottlesnberqhpAmount normal beer (1/2 pints) usually drink/daynberqptAmount of normal beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberggAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/daynbergbtAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/day		
winefFrequency drank wine last 12 mthspopsfFrequency drank alcopops last 12 mthsdnoftFrequency drank any alcoholic drink last 12 mthsdnoft2(D) Frequency drink alcohol in past 12 months: including non-drinkersnbeerm1Drink normal beer in: Half pintsnbeerm2Drink normal beer in: Small cansnbeerm3Drink normal beer in: Large cansnbeerm4Drink normal beer in: Bottlessbeerm1Drink strong beer in: Half pintssbeerm2Drink strong beer in: Bottlessbeerm3Drink strong beer in: Small canssbeerm4Drink strong beer in: BottlesnberqhpAmount normal beer (1/2 pints) usually drink/daynberqptAmount normal beer (1/2 pints) usually drink/daynbergsmAmount normal beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberglgAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberghpAmount normal beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberglgAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/day		
popsfFrequency drank alcopops last 12 mthsdnoftFrequency drank any alcoholic drink last 12 mthsdnoft2(D) Frequency drink alcohol in past 12 months: including non-drinkersnbeerm1Drink normal beer in: Half pintsnbeerm2Drink normal beer in: Small cansnbeerm3Drink normal beer in: Large cansnbeerm4Drink normal beer in: Bottlessbeerm1Drink strong beer in: Half pintssbeerm2Drink strong beer in: Small canssbeerm3Drink strong beer in: Large canssbeerm4Drink strong beer in: Small canssbeerm4Drink strong beer in: BottlesnberqhpAmount normal beer (1/2 pints) usually drink/daynberqptAmount normal beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/daynbergsmAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberglgAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberglgAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/day		
dnoftFrequency drank any alcoholic drink last 12 mthsdnoft2(D) Frequency drink alcohol in past 12 months: including non-drinkersnbeerm1Drink normal beer in: Half pintsnbeerm2Drink normal beer in: Small cansnbeerm3Drink normal beer in: Large cansnbeerm4Drink normal beer in: Bottlessbeerm1Drink strong beer in: Half pintssbeerm2Drink strong beer in: Small canssbeerm3Drink strong beer in: Small canssbeerm4Drink strong beer in: Small canssbeerm3Drink strong beer in: BottlesnberqhpAmount normal beer (1/2 pints) usually drink/daynberqsmAmount of normal beer etc on one day (pints)nberqsmAmount normal beer (arge cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqlgAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqlgAmount normal beer (bottles) usually drank/day		
dnoft2(D) Frequency drink alcohol in past 12 months: including non-drinkersnbeerm1Drink normal beer in: Half pintsnbeerm2Drink normal beer in: Small cansnbeerm3Drink normal beer in: Large cansnbeerm4Drink normal beer in: Bottlessbeerm1Drink strong beer in: Half pintssbeerm2Drink strong beer in: Small canssbeerm3Drink strong beer in: Small canssbeerm4Drink strong beer in: Bottlessbeerm3Drink strong beer in: BottlesnberqhpAmount normal beer (1/2 pints) usually drink/daynberqptAmount of normal beer etc on one day (pints)nberqsmAmount normal beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqlgAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqbtAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqbtAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/day		
nbeerm1Drink normal beer in: Half pintsnbeerm2Drink normal beer in: Small cansnbeerm3Drink normal beer in: Large cansnbeerm4Drink normal beer in: Bottlessbeerm1Drink strong beer in: Half pintssbeerm2Drink strong beer in: Small canssbeerm3Drink strong beer in: Large canssbeerm4Drink strong beer in: Small canssbeerm3Drink strong beer in: Large canssbeerm4Drink strong beer in: BottlesnberqhpAmount normal beer (1/2 pints) usually drink/daynberqptAmount of normal beer etc on one day (pints)nberqsmAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqlgAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqlgAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/day		
nbeerm2Drink normal beer in: Small cansnbeerm3Drink normal beer in: Large cansnbeerm4Drink normal beer in: Bottlessbeerm1Drink strong beer in: Half pintssbeerm2Drink strong beer in: Small canssbeerm3Drink strong beer in: Large canssbeerm4Drink strong beer in: BottlesnberqhpAmount normal beer (1/2 pints) usually drink/daynberqptAmount of normal beer etc on one day (pints)nberqsmAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqlgAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/day	nbeerm1	
nbeerm4Drink normal beer in: Bottlessbeerm1Drink strong beer in: Half pintssbeerm2Drink strong beer in: Small canssbeerm3Drink strong beer in: Large canssbeerm4Drink strong beer in: BottlesnberqhpAmount normal beer (1/2 pints) usually drink/daynberqptAmount of normal beer etc on one day (pints)nberqsmAmount normal beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqlgAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqlgAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/day		
sbeerm1Drink strong beer in: Half pintssbeerm2Drink strong beer in: Small canssbeerm3Drink strong beer in: Large canssbeerm4Drink strong beer in: BottlesnberqhpAmount normal beer (1/2 pints) usually drink/daynberqptAmount of normal beer etc on one day (pints)nberqsmAmount normal beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqlgAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqlgAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/day	nbeerm3	Drink normal beer in: Large cans
sbeerm2Drink strong beer in: Small canssbeerm3Drink strong beer in: Large canssbeerm4Drink strong beer in: BottlesnberqhpAmount normal beer (1/2 pints) usually drink/daynberqptAmount of normal beer etc on one day (pints)nberqsmAmount normal beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqlgAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqlgAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/day		0
sbeerm2Drink strong beer in: Small canssbeerm3Drink strong beer in: Large canssbeerm4Drink strong beer in: BottlesnberqhpAmount normal beer (1/2 pints) usually drink/daynberqptAmount of normal beer etc on one day (pints)nberqsmAmount normal beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqlgAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqlgAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/day	sbeerm1	Drink strong beer in: Half pints
sbeerm4Drink strong beer in: BottlesnberqhpAmount normal beer (1/2 pints) usually drink/daynberqptAmount of normal beer etc on one day (pints)nberqsmAmount normal beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqlgAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqlgAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqbtAmount normal beer (bottles) usually drink/day		
nberqhpAmount normal beer (1/2 pints) usually drink/daynberqptAmount of normal beer etc on one day (pints)nberqsmAmount normal beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqlgAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqlgAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqbtAmount normal beer (bottles) usually drink/day	sbeerm3	Drink strong beer in: Large cans
nberqptAmount of normal beer etc on one day (pints)nberqsmAmount normal beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqlgAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqbtAmount normal beer (bottles) usually drink/day	sbeerm4	Drink strong beer in: Bottles
nberqptAmount of normal beer etc on one day (pints)nberqsmAmount normal beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqlgAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqbtAmount normal beer (bottles) usually drink/day	nberqhp	Amount normal beer (1/2 pints) usually drink/day
nberqlgAmount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/daynberqbtAmount normal beer (bottles) usually drink/day		
nberqbt Amount normal beer (bottles) usually drink/day	nberqsm	Amount normal beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/day
nberqbt Amount normal beer (bottles) usually drink/day	nberqlg	Amount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/day
		Normal beer bottle size (pints)
sberqhp Amount strong beer (1/2 pints) usually drink/day	sberqhp	Amount strong beer (1/2 pints) usually drink/day
sbergpt Amount of strong beer etc on one day (pints)	sberqpt	Amount of strong beer etc on one day (pints)
sbergsm Amount strong beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/day	sberqsm	Amount strong beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/day
sberqlg Amount strong beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/day	sberqlg	Amount strong beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/day
sberqbt Amount strong beer (bottles) usually drink/day	sberqbt	Amount strong beer (bottles) usually drink/day
scodeeq Strong beer bottle size (pints)	scodeeq	Strong beer bottle size (pints)
spirqme Amount spirits (measures) usually drank/day	spirqme	
sherqgs Amount sherry (glasses) usually drank/day	sherqgs	Amount sherry (glasses) usually drank/day
wineqgs Amount wine (glasses) usually drank/day		Amount wine (glasses) usually drank/day
popsqsm Amount alcopops (small cans/bottles) usually drank/day		
d7unit (D) Units drunk on heaviest day in last 7		
d7unitg (D) Units drunk on heaviest day in last 7 (grouped)	d7unitg	(D) Units drunk on heaviest day in last 7 (grouped)
d7day Whether had drink in last 7 days	d7day	Whether had drink in last 7 days

d7many	How many days in last 7 had a drink	
d7many2	(D) Number of days drank in last week, including none	
d7same	Whether drank more on a particular in last 7 days	
d7which	Which day drank most in last 7	
d7typ1	Heaviest day: Normal Beer	
d7typ2	Heaviest day: Strong Beer	
d7typ3	Heaviest day: Spirits	
d7typ4	Heaviest day: Sherry	
d7typ5	Heaviest day: Wine	
d7typ6	Heaviest day: Alcopops	
nbrl71	Heaviest day normal beer: Half pints	
nbrl72	Heaviest day normal beer: Small cans	
nbrl73	Heaviest day normal beer: Large cans	
nbrl74	Heaviest day normal beer: Bottles	
sbrl71	Heaviest day strong beer: Half pints	
sbrl72	Heaviest day strong beer: Small cans	
sbrl73	Heaviest day strong beer: Large cans	
sbrl74	Heaviest day strong beer: Bottles	
anberqh7	Amount normal beer (1/2 pints) on heaviest day	
nbergpt7	Amount of normal beer etc on day drank most (pints)	
nberqsm7	Amount normal beer (small cans/bottles) on heaviest day	
nberqlg7	Amount normal beer (large cans/bottles) on heaviest day	
nbergbt7	Amount normal beer (bottles) on heaviest day	
I7ncodeq	Normal beer bottle size (pints) - heaviest day	
sberqhp7	Amount strong beer (1/2 pints) on heaviest day	
sberqpt7	Amount of strong beer etc on day drank most (pints)	
sberqsm7	Amount strong beer (small cans/bottles) on heaviest day	
sberqlg7	Amount strong beer (large cans/bottles) on heaviest day	
sberqbt7	Amount strong beer (bottles) on heaviest day	
I7scodeq	Strong beer bottle size (pints) - heaviest day	
spirqme7	Amount spirits (measures) on heaviest day	
sherqgs7	Amount sherry (glasses) on heaviest day	
wineqgs7	Amount wine (glasses) on heaviest day	
popsqsm7	Amount alcopops (small cans/bottles) on heaviest day	
dnnow	Whether drink nowadays	
dnany	Whether drinks occasionally or never drinks	
dnevr	Whether always non-drinker	
dramount	Drink now compared to 5 years ago	
whytt	Reason why stopped drinking	
ddrinkag	Age first alcoholic drink	
fibreval	(D) Fibre score	
fibrband	(D) Fibre score (grouped)	
fatval	(D) Fat score	$\neg \uparrow$
fatband	(D) Fat score (grouped)	\neg
breadwt	How much white bread per day	
breadbr	How much brown bread per day	
breadwm	How much wholemeal bread per day	
milk	Kind of milk usually used	
milkqua	How much milk per day	\neg
_	[

cerever	Ever eat breakfast cereal
cerealc	Type of breakfast cereal
cerqua	Number bowls of cereal per week
starch	How often eat pasta, rice
npotat	How often eat potatoes
nbeans	How often eat pulses
nveges	How often eat vegetables
nfruit	How often eat fruit
cheese	How often eat cheese
whitmeat	How often eat white meat
redmeatb	How often eat red meat
friedfdb	How often eat fried food
fish	How often eat fish
snack	How often eat chocolate, crisps or biscuits
cakesc	How often eat cakes
butterg	Number of teaspoons of butter/ghee/marg per day
lowfatg	Number of teaspoons of low fat spread per day
nofat	Does not use butter/spread
fatcook	Type of fat used for cooking
cooksalt	Salt added during cooking
tabsalt	Salt added at table
ecgpos	(D) Positive ECG
ecgqwave	(D) Positive ECG major Q waves
ecgout	Outcome of ECG measurement
pacem	Currently have pace-maker fitted
chessurg	Had chest surgery in last 3 weeks
ecgwill	Willing to have ECG reading
imore1	Any more codes to enter?
imore2	Any more codes to enter?
imore3	Any more codes to enter?
imore4	Any more codes to enter?
imore5	Any more codes to enter?
mmore1	Any more codes to enter?
mmore2	Any more codes to enter?
mmore3	Any more codes to enter?
mmore4	Any more codes to enter?
mmore5	Any more codes to enter?
difecg1	Any problem with ECG: No problems
difecg2	ECG probs: Difficulty obtaining satisfactory trace
difecg3	ECG probs: Respondent upset/nervous/anxious
difecg4	ECG probs: Other (specify)
refecg1	Reason refused ECG: Respondent upset/nervous/anxious
refecg2	Reason refused ECG: Respondent recently had ECG
refecg3	Reason refused ECG: Respondent doesn't want to undress
refecg4	Reason refused ECG: Other (specify)
ynotecg1	Reason why no ECG: Respondent upset/nervous/anxious
ynotecg2	Reason why no ECG: Respondent's chest too hairy
ynotecg3	Reason why no ECG: Machine Error
ynotecg4	Reason why no ECG: Other (specify)

[
ecggp	Permission to send ECG results to GP
intpret1	Interpretation code from ECG reading 1
intpret2	Interpretation code from ECG reading 2
intpret3	Interpretation code from ECG reading 3
intpret4	Interpretation code from ECG reading 4
intpret5	Interpretation code from ECG reading 5
intpret6	Interpretation code from ECG reading 6
minn1	Minnesota code from ECG reading 1
minn2	Minnesota code from ECG reading 2
minn3	Minnesota code from ECG reading 3
minn4	Minnesota code from ECG reading 4
minn5	Minnesota code from ECG reading 5
minn6	Minnesota code from ECG reading 6
acutill	(D) Acute sickness last two weeks
lastfort	Cut activities due to health (last 2 weeks)
dayscut	No. of days cut down on activities due to illness
pillevr	Ever taken contraceptive pill or had injection/implant
pilluse	Whether use contraceptives (pill/injection/implant)
pilltyp	Type of contraceptive used
pillbrd	Brand of contraceptive used - BNF Code
pilltyi	(D) Contraceptive used, reported by informant (grouped)
pilltyb	(D) Contraceptive used, derived from brand (grouped)
deng5	(D) Dental attendance pattern grouped
teeth	Dental health
adtache	Experienced toothache in last 6 months
dentist	Regular dental checkups
ghq12scr	(D) GHQ Score - 12 point scale
ghqg2	(D) GHQ Score - grouped (0,1-3,4+)
ghqconc	GHQ: Able to concentrate
ghqsleep	GHQ: Lost sleep over worry
ghquse	GHQ: Felt playing useful part in things
ghqdecis	GHQ: Felt capable of making decisions
ghqstrai	GHQ: Felt constantly under strain
ghqover	GHQ: Felt couldn't overcome difficulties
ghqenjoy	GHQ: Able to enjoy day-to-day activities
ghqface	GHQ: Been able to face problems
ghqunhap	GHQ: Been feeling unhappy and depressed
ghqconfi	GHQ: Been losing confidence in self
ghqworth	GHQ: Been thinking of self as worthless
ghqhappy	GHQ: Been feeling reasonably happy
hrttab	(D) HRT categories
hrtdur	(D) Duration of HRT use in years
hrtdurg5	(D) Duration of HRT use in years (grouped)
hrtageg5	(D) Age started HRT use (grouped)
period	Whether still having periods
operiod	Whether periods stopped as a result of an operation
	Whether has had ovaries removed
ovary brtovr	Whether ever been on HRT
hrtevr	
hrtage	Age started HRT

hrtnow	Whether still on HRT
hrtstp	Age stopped HRT
limitill	(D) Limiting longstanding illness
longill	Whether has longstanding illness
limitact	Activities limited due to illness
condcnt	(D) Number of grouped condition categories
condcnt2	(D) Number of grouped conditions - 4 plus
compm1	(D) II Neoplasms & benign growths
compm2	(D) III Endocrine & metabolic
compm3	(D) V Mental disorders
compm4	(D) VI Nervous System
compm5	(D) VI Eye complaints
compm6	(D) VI Ear complaints
compm7	(D) VII Heart & circulatory system
compm8	(D) VIII Respiratory system
compm9	(D) IX Digestive system
compm10	(D) X Genito-urinary system
compm11	(D) XII Skin complaints
compm12	(D) XIII Musculoskeletal system
compm13	(D) I Infectious Disease
compm14	(D) IV Blood & related organs
compm15	(D) Other complaints
compm17	(D) No long-standing Illness
compm18	(D) No longer present
compm99	(D) Unclass/NLP/inadeq.describe
illsm1	Type of illness - 1st
illsm2	Type of illness - 2nd
illsm3	Type of illness - 3rd
illsm4	Type of illness - 4th
illsm5	Type of illness - 5th
illsm6	Type of illness - 6th
diur	(D) Diuretics (Blood pressure)
beta	(D) Beta blockers (Blood pressure/Fibrinogen)
aceinh	(D) Ace inhibitors (Blood pressure)
calciumb	(D) Calcium blockers (Blood pressure)
obpdrug	(D) Other drugs affecting BP
lipid	(D) Lipid lowering (Cholesterol/Fibrinogen)
iron	(D) Iron deficiency (Haemoglobin/Ferritin)
bpmedc	(D) Whether taking drugs affecting blood pressure
bpmedd	(D) Whether taking drugs prescribed for blood pressure
medcnjd	Currently taking medication prescribed by doctor
medcnj	(D) Whether taking medication - excluding contraceptives only
vitamin	Taking vitamins/mineral to improve health
medbi01	Medicine 1: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi02	Medicine 2: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi03	Medicine 3: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi04	Medicine 4: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi05	Medicine 5: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi06	Medicine 6: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)

modbi07	Madiaina 7: Namaa of madiainaa proparihad by dactor (DNE Cada)
medbi07	Medicine 7: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi08	Medicine 8: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi09	Medicine 9: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi10	Medicine 10: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi11	Medicine 11: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi12	Medicine 12: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi13	Medicine 13: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi14	Medicine 14: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi15	Medicine 15: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medtyp1	(D) Cardio-vascular medicine taken ?
medtyp2	(D) Gastrointestinal medicine taken ?
medtyp3	(D) Respiratory medicine taken ?
medtyp4	(D) CNS medicine taken ?
medtyp5	(D) Medicine for infection taken ?
medtyp6	(D) Endocrine medicine taken ?
medtyp7	(D) Gynae/Urinary medicine taken ?
medtyp8	(D) Cytotoxic medicine taken ?
medtyp9	(D) Medicine for nutrition/blood taken ?
medtyp10	(D) Musculoskeletal medicine taken ?
medtyp11	(D) Eye/Ear etc medicine taken ?
medtyp12	(D) Medicine for skin taken ?
medtyp13	D) Other medicine taken ?
numed2	D Number of prescribed medicines taken
numed	(D) Number of prescribed medicines taken (grouped 4+)
medbia1	Medicine 1: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia2	Medicine 2: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia3	Medicine 3: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia4	Medicine 4: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia5	Medicine 5: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia6	Medicine 6: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia7	Medicine 7: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia8	Medicine 8: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia9	Medicine 9: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia10	Medicine 10: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia11	Medicine 11: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia12	Medicine 12: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia13	Medicine 13: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia14	Medicine 14: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia15	Medicine 15: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
ytake011	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake012	Drug For: High blood pressure
vtake013	Drug For: Other reason
ytake021	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake021	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake023	Drug For: Other reason
ytake031	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake032	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake033	Drug For: Other reason
ytake041	Drug For: Heart problem

ytake042	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake043	Drug For: Other reason
ytake051	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake052	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake053	Drug For: Other reason
ytake061	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake062	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake063	Drug For: Other reason
ytake071	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake072	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake073	Drug For: Other reason
ytake081	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake082	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake083	Drug For: Other reason
ytake091	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake092	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake093	Drug For: Other reason
ytake101	Drug For: Heart problem
vtake102	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake102	Drug For: Other reason
ytake103	
×	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake112	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake113	Drug For: Other reason
ytake121	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake122	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake123	Drug For: Other reason
genhelf	Self-assessed general health
genhelf2	(D) Self-assessed general health - grouped
pssscr	(D) Perceived social support score
pssscr2	(D) perceived social support score - grouped
sshappy	Social Support: People I know do things to make me feel happy
ssloved	Social Support: People I know make me feel loved
ssrely	Social Support: People I know can be relied upon
sscare	Social Support: People I know will see that I am taken care of
ssaccept	Social Support: People I know accept me just as I am
ssimport	Social Support: People I know make me feel important
sssupp	Social Support: People I know give me support and encouragement
sstrust	Social Support: Generally, most people can be trusted or cannot be too
	careful
ngp	(D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks
ngpg4	(D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks (grouped)
ngpyr	(D)No. of NHS GP consultations per year
gptalk	(D) Consulted a NHS GP for self
gpvis	(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks
nsite1	(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: surgery
nsite2	(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: home
nsite3	(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: telephone
ndoctalk	Talked to doctor (last 2 weeks)
nchats	Number of times talked to a doctor

whsbhlf1	Consult1: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper1	Consult1: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs1	Consult1: NHS/Private
gp1	Consult1: What kind of doctor
docwher1	Consult1: Where talked to doctor
presc1	Consult1: Prescription given?
whsbhlf2	Consult2: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper2	Consult2: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs2	Consult2: NHS/Private
gp2	Consult2: What kind of doctor
docwher2	Consult2: Where talked to doctor
presc2	Consult2: Prescription given ?
whsbhlf3	Consult3: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper3	Consult3: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs3	Consult3: NHS/Private
gp3	Consult3: What kind of doctor
docwher3	Consult3: Where talked to doctor
presc3	Consult3: Prescription given ?
whsbhlf4	Consult4: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper4	Consult4: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs4	Consult4: NHS/Private
gp4	Consult4: What kind of doctor
docwher4	Consult4: Where talked to doctor
presc4	Consult4: Prescription given ?
whsbhlf5	Consult5: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper5	Consult5: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs5	Consult5: NHS/Private
gp5	Consult5: What kind of doctor
docwher5	Consult5: Where talked to doctor
presc5	Consult5: Prescription given ?
whsbhlf6	Consult6: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper6	Consult6: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs6	Consult6: NHS/Private
gp6	Consult6: What kind of doctor
docwher6	Consult6: Where talked to doctor
presc6	Consult6: Prescription given ?
whsbhlf7	Consult7: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper7	Consult7: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs7	Consult7: NHS/Private
gp7	Consult7: What kind of doctor
docwher7	Consult7: Where talked to doctor
presc7	Consult7: Prescription given ?
whsbhlf8	Consult8: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper8	Consult8: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs8	Consult8: NHS/Private
gp8	Consult8: What kind of doctor
docwher8	Consult8: Where talked to doctor
presc8	Consult8: Prescription given ?
whsbhlf9	Consult9: Whose behalf talked to a doctor

forper9	Consult9: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs9	Consult9: NHS/Private
gp9	Consult9: What kind of doctor
docwher9	Consult9: Where talked to doctor
presc9	Consult9: Prescription given ?
whendoc	When last talked to doctor about self
nerves	
	Spoken to doctor about mental/emotional problem
outpat	Outpatient in last 12 months
daypat	Day patient in last 12 months
daypat2	(D) Day patients excluding maternity Day patient admission for birth of baby
matdpat	
inpat	Inpatient in last 12 months
inpat2	(D) Inpatients excluding maternity
matinpat	Inpatient other than to have baby
cnhstalk	(D) Consulted a GP in past two weeks
adt30gp	(D) Adults:New summary activity level
actlevel	(D) Summary of maximum activity intensity level
adtot30	(D) Adults:Total days/4 weeks active 30 mins + moderate+
adtot30c	(D) Adults:Total days per week active 30 mins +moderate+
adt30any	(D) Adults: Any active 30 mins + moderate+
homeacty	(D) Adults: Housework/gardening activity level
adhse30b	(D) Adults: Days/4 weeks heavy housework 30 mins +
adhs30bg	(D) Adults: Days/4 weeks heavy housework 30 mins+ (grouped)
anyhse	(D) Adults: Any heavy housework 30mins+
adman30b	(D) Adults: Days/4 weeks heavy manual 30 mins +
admn30bg	(D) Adults: Days/4 weeks heavy manual 30 mins+ (grouped)
anyman	(D) Adults:Any heavy manual 30mins+
housewrk	Done housework in past 4 weeks?
hwrklist	Done different types of housework?
hevyhwrk	Done heavy housework
hvhw30	Days/4 weeks done heavy housework 30+min
garden	Done gardening/DIY/building in past 4 weeks?
gardlist	Done different types of gardening/DIY/building?
manwork	Done other types of manual work
diy30	Days/4 weeks done gardening/DIY/building 30+min
vig20sp	(D) Adults: Number of days vigorous sports last 4 weeks
adsp30	(D) Adults:Occasions/4 weeks sports 30 mins + moderate +
adsp30g	(D) Adults: Days/4 weeks sport 30 mins+ moderate +'(grouped)
anyspt	(D) Adults: Any sport 30mins+ moderate +'
hrsspt	(D) Adults: Average hours doing sport per week
hrssptg	(D) Adults: Average hours doing sports per week (grouped)
sprtacty	(D) Sport activity level
actphy	Done different activities in last 4 weeks?
whtact01	Done swimming in last 4 weeks
whtact02	Done cycling in last 4 weeks
whtact03	Done workout at a gym in last 4 weeks
whtact04	Done aerobics/keep fit in last 4 weeks
whtact05	Done other type of dancing in last 4 weeks
whtact06	Done running/jogging in last 4 weeks

whtact07	Done football/rugby in last 4 weeks
whtact08	Done badminton/tennis in last 4 weeks
whtact09	Done squash in last 4 weeks
whtact10	Done general exercises in last 4 weeks
oactq1	Other sport or exercise (1)
actax	Other physical activity (1st)
oactq2	Other sport or exercise (2)
actbx	Other physical activity (2nd)
oactq3	Other sport or exercise (3)
actcx	Other physical activity (3rd)
oactq4	Other sport or exercise (4)
actdx	Other physical activity (4th)
oactq5	Other sport or exercise (5)
actex	
	Other physical activity (5th)
swimocc	How many days 15+mins swimming ?
cycleocc	How many days 15+mins cycling ?
weighocc	How many days 15+mins workout ?
aeroocc	How many days 15+mins aerobics ?
danceocc	How many day 15+mins dancing ?
runocc	How many days 15+mins running ?
ftbllocc	How many days 15+mins football/rugby ?
tennocc	How many days 15+mins badminton/tennis ?
squasocc	How many days squash ?
exocc	How many days exercises ?
actaocc	How many days other activity (1) ?
actbocc	How many days other activity (2) ?
actcocc	How many days other activity (3) ?
actdocc	How many days other activity (4) ?
acteocc	How many days other activity (5) ?
swimtim	Swimming time/day (mins)
cycletim	Cycling time/day (mins)
weightim	Workout time/day (mins)
aerotim	Aerobics time/day (mins)
dancetim	Dancing time/day (mins)
runtim	Running time/day (mins)
ftblltim	Football/Rugby time/day (mins)
tenntim	Badminton/Tennis time/day (mins)
squastim	Squash - SquasHr + SquasMin in minutes.
extim	Exercise time/day (mins)
actatim	Other activity (1) time/day (mins)
actbtim	Other activity (2) time/day (mins)
actctim	Other activity (3) time/day (mins)
actdtim	Other activity (4) time/day (mins)
actetim	Other activity (5) time/day (mins)
swimeff	Swimming - out of breath/sweaty?
cycleeff	Cycling - out of breath/sweaty?
weigheff	Workout - out of breath/sweaty?
aeroeff	Aerobics - out of breath/sweaty?
danceeff	Dancing - out of breath/sweaty?
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

runeff	Pupping out of brooth/swooty?
ftblleff	Running - out of breath/sweaty?
	Football/rugby - out of breath/sweaty?
tenneff	Badminton/tennis - out of breath/sweaty?
squaseff	Squash - out of breath/sweaty?
exeff	Exercises - out of breath/sweaty?
actaeff	Other activity (1) - out of breath/sweaty?
actbeff	Other activity (2) - out of breath/sweaty?
actceff	Other activity (3) - out of breath/sweaty?
actdeff	Other activity (4) - out of breath/sweaty?
acteeff	Other activity (5) - out of breath/sweaty?
acta	Other sports intensity (1)
actb	Other sports intensity (2)
actc	Other sports intensity (3)
actd	Other sports intensity (4)
acte	Other sports intensity (5)
wlkactyb	(D) Adults:Walking activity level
adwlk30b	(D) Adults: Days/4 weeks walking fast or brisk 30 mins +
adwl30bg	(D) Adults: Days/4 weeks walking fast or brisk 30 mins+ (grouped)
anywlk	(D) Adults:Any walking 30mins+
wlk5int	Walked for 5+ mins in last 4 weeks
wlk30m	Walked 30+mins in last 4 weeks
dwlk30	Days/4 weeks walked 30+min
walkpace	Walking pace
workact	(D) Job activity level
workactg	(D) Adults:Job activity level (grouped)
workd	(D) Adults: Occupational activity - days in 4 weeks
workdc	(D) Adults:Occupational activity
work	Worked in last 4 weeks (physical activity)
active	Physical activity level of job
lfoutc	Outcome of lung function measurement
cigdyal	(D) Number of cigarettes smoke a day - inc. non-smokers
cigwday	Number cigarettes smoke on weekday
cigwend	Number cigarettes smoke on weekend day
cigtyp	Type of cigarette smoked
cigbrd	Brand of cigarette smoked
cigtar	Tar level of cigarette smoked
tarest	Whether tar level estimated
numsmok	How many cigarettes used to smoke
smokyrs	Number of years smoked
endsmoke	Years since stopped smoking
longend	How many months since quit smoking
nicot	Nicotine products used
smoketry	Tried to stop smoking due to health condition
drsmoke	Medical practitioner advised to give up smoking
drsmoke1	Time since advised to give up smoking
cigst1	(D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Never/Ex-reg/Ex-occ/Current
cigst2	(D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Neven/Lx-reg/Lx-occ/Current
cigsta3	(D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Danded current smokers (D) Cigarette Smoking Status: Current/Ex-Reg/Never-Reg
tobchew	(D) Use of chewing tobacco (indian, pakistani, bangladeshi)
	ILU USE OF CHEWING CONACCO (INCIAN, PARISIANI, DANGIAUESIN)

tobany	(D) Currently use any tobacco products
tobadj	(D) Use of tobacco adjusted for cotinine
tobliar	(D) Under-reporting of tobacco use
smkevr	Whether ever smoked cigarette/cigar/pipe
cignow	Whether smoke cigarettes nowadays
cigevr	Whether ever smoked cigarettes
cigreg	How frequently used to smoke
cigarnow	Currently smokes cigars
	How regularly smokes cigars
cigarreg pipenowa	Currently smokes pipe
chew1	Uses Paan with tobacco (zarda)
chew2	Uses Pan without tobacco
chew3	Uses Paan Masala
chew4	Uses Chewing tobacco
chew5	Uses Hukka/Hookah
chew6	Uses Bidi
chew7	Uses other tobacco substances
chew8	Does not use tobacco substances
chewsmok	(D) Smoking status of users of chewing tobacco (indian, pakistani,
	bangladeshi)
startsmk	Age when started smoking
expsm	Hours a week exposed to other peoples smoke
smkdad	Whether father smoked when informant a child
smkmum	Whether mother smoked when informant a child
ispreg	Whether currently pregnant
pregrec	Whether pregnant in last twelve months
cotsal	Saliva Cotinine Result inc invalid, ng/ml
cotval	(D) Valid Cotinine Saliva, ng/ml
cot15val	(D) Valid Cotinine (saliva): 0<15,15+
smoke1	Currently smokes cigarettes
smoke2	Currently smokes cigars
smoke3	Currently smokes pipe
smoke4	Does not currently smoke
lastsmok	When last smoked a cigarette/cigar/pipe
nicuseb	(D) Used nicotine products in last 7 days e.g. gum, patch, nasal spray
usegum	Used any nicotine chewing gum?
gummg	Strength of nicotine chewing gum
usepat	Used any nicotine patches?
usenas	Used a nicotine nasal spray?
persno	Person Number
glucvg2	(D) Valid Glucose (fasting), mmol/l
ftrigvg2	(D) Valid Triglyceride (fasting), mmol/l
ethnicr	HSE ethnic group collapsed into White and Non-white to avoid
	disclosure
countrr	HSE Country of birth collapsed into UK and elsewhere to avoid
	disclosure

<u>2001</u>

Variable name	Variable label
idauniq	Unique individual serial number
idaindw0	Analytical wave-specific individual serial number (W0)
idahhw0	Analytical wave-specific household serial number (W0)
hseyr	HSE source year
eligstat	Eligibility status
sampstat	ELSA W1 sampling status
finstat	Final ELSA W1 status
finoutc	Final outcome code
adults	Number of adults in HH
children	Number of children in Household
infants	Number of infants in HH
hhsize	(D) Household Size
hhdtypb	(D) Household Type
hhldr01	Accomodation owned/rented by person 1
hhldr02	Accomodation owned/rented by person 2
hhldr03	Accomodation owned/rented by person 3
hhldr04	Accomodation owned/rented by person 4
hhldr05	Accomodation owned/rented by person 5
hhldr06	Accomodation owned/rented by person 6
hhldr07	Accomodation owned/rented by person 7
hhldr08	Accomodation owned/rented by person 8
hhldr09	Accomodation owned/rented by person 9
hhldr10	Accomodation owned/rented by person 10
hhldr11	Accomodation owned/rented by person 11
hhldr12	Accomodation owned/rented by person 12
hhldr97	Accomodation not own/rented by a household member
tenureb	Household Tenure
jobaccom	Accomodation linked to job
landlord	Landlord of household
furn	Is accomodation furnished
bedrooms	Number of bedrooms in household
passm	Persons smoking in accomodation
numsm	No. of persons smoking in accomodation
car	Car or van available
numcars	Number of cars available
heaters	Heating/cooking appliances
heatyp01	Heat/cook type: Gas fired boiler
heatyp02	Heat/cook type: Oil fired boiler
heatyp03	Heat/cook type: Coal or coke boiler or stove
heatyp04	Heat/cook type: Wood burning stove
heatyp05	Heat/cook type: Gas or calor gas fire in fireplace with flue or chimney
heatyp06	Heat/cook type: Other gas or calor gas fire
heatyp07	Heat/cook type: Open coal fire
heatyp08	Heat/cook type: Gas hob or cooking rings
heatyp09	Heat/cook type: Gas oven
heatyp10	Heat/cook type: Paraffin heater

damp	Damp in winter
fungus	Fungus in winter
petho	Do you keep any household pets inside your house/flat?
wtpet11	Keep pets: Dog
wtpet12	Keep pets: Cat
wtpet13	Keep pets: Bird
wtpet14	Keep pets: Other furry pets
wtpet15	Keep pets: Other pets
smktecs	Whether working smoke detectors are installed in the house
chldgats	Whether any child safety gates or barriers currently in use
shpgats	Safety gate or barrier bought from a shop or home made
soccvrs	Socket covers currently in use the home
medcup11	Medicines stored in locked cupboard
medcup12	Medicines stored in cupboard at least 5ft (1.5m) above floor level
medcup13	Medicines stored in cupboard less than 5ft (1.5m) above floor level
medcup14	Medicines stored on shelf at least 5ft (1.5m) above floor level
medcup15	Medicines stored elsewhere
sex	Sex
ager	Age last birthday collapsed at 90 plus
indout	Individual outcome codes
dobyear	Year of birth collapsed at 90 plus
ag16g10	(D) Age 16+ in ten year bands
ag65g2	(D) Age 65+ (grouped)
marstatb	(D) Marital Status (inc. cohabitees)
persno	Person number within household
persong	Person number in Household Grid.
child1	Person number of first child
child2	Person number of second child
hohnum	Person number of HOH
hhelig	Number of respondents eligible for I.Q.
hhsel	Number of respondents selected for I.Q.
hhresp	Who answers hhold grid
hqresp	Status of person answering grids.
nofiq	Number of individual sessions.
hholder	Is this person mentioned at Hhlder?
yintb	Date of interview, year
nump	Number of respondents in session
nhscr	Permission to pass name to NHSCR
vtphone	Verification of telephone number
educend	Age finished FT Education
topqual2	(D) Highest Educational Qualification - Students separate
topqual3	(D) Highest Educational Qualification
qual	Any qualifications
quala01	Which qualifications :1st mention
quala02	Which qualifications :2nd mention
quala03	Which qualifications :3rd mention
quala04	Which qualifications :4th mention
quala05	Which qualifications :5th mention
quala06	Which qualifications :6th mention

quala07	Which qualifications :7th mention	
quala07 quala08	Which qualifications :8th mention	
quala08 quala09	Which qualifications :9th mention	
quala10	Which qualifications :10th mention (D) Social Class of HOH - Harmonised	
schrp		
schrpg4	(D) Social Class of HOH: I/II,IIINM,IIIM,IV/V	
schrpg7	(D) Social Class of HOH - I,II,IIIN,IIIM,IV,V,Others	
schrpg6	(D) Social Class of HOH - I,II,IIIN,IIIM,IV,V	
hrpactiv	HRP: Activity status for last week	
hrpstwrk	HRP: Paid work in last 7 days	
hrp4wklk	HRP: Looking paid work/govt scheme last 4 weeks	
hrp2wkst	HRP: Able to start work within 2 weeks	
hrpeverj	HRP: Ever had paid employment or self-employed	
hrpothpd	HRP: Ever had other employment (waiting to take up job)	
hrpftpt	HRP: Full-time, part-time	
hrpemply	HRP: Whether Employee/self-employed	
hrpdirct	HRP: Director of company	
hrpempst	HRP: Manager/Foreman	
hrpnempl	HRP: No. employed at place of work	
hrpsnemp	HRP: Self-employed number of employees	
hrpsoc2	HRP: SOC code	
hrpsoc90	HRP: Social Class	
hrpsoccl	Social Class	
hrpseg	HRP: SEG	
hrpsic92	HRP: SIC code	
scallx	(D) Social Class of Indiv - Harmonised	
scallxg2	(D) Soc Class of Indiv - Harmonised: Non-Man/Manual	
econact	(D) Economic Status (4 groups)	
activb	Activity status for last week	
stwork	Paid work in last 7 days	
wklook4	Looking paid work/govt scheme in last 4 weeks	
wkstrt2	Able to start work within 2 weeks	
everjob	Ever had paid employment or self-employed	
othpaid	Ever had other employment (waiting to take up job)	
payage	Age when last had a paid job	
paylast	Year left last paid job	
paymon	Month left last paid job	
ftptime	Working full-time or part-time	
employe	Whether Employee/self-employed	
dirctr	Director of company	
empstat	Manager/Foreman	
nemplee	Number employed at place of work	
snemplee	Self-employed: number of employees	
soc2000	SOC code (2000)	
soc90	SOC code (1990)	
sclass	Social Class	
seg	SEG	
sic92	SIC	
srcinc01	Income: Earnings from employment or self-employment	

srcinc02	Income: State retirement pension
srcinc03	Income: Pension from former employer
srcinc04	Income: Child benefit
srcinc05	Income: Job-Seekers allowance
srcinc06	Income: Income Support
srcinc07	Income: Family Credit
srcinc08	Income: Housing Benefit
srcinc09	Income: Other state benefits
srcinc10	Income: Interest from savings and investments (eg stocks & shares)
srcinc11	Income: Other kinds of regular allowance from outside your household
srcinc12	Income: No source of income
jntinc	Joint income
othinc	Whether other income in household
hhinc	Total household income
totinc	(D) Total Household Income
mcclem	(D) McClements household score for equivalised income
nuroutc	Outcome of nurse visit
nurse	Agreed to nurse appointment (at indiv interview)
nursere0	No nurse: Own doctor already has information
nursere1	No nurse: Given enough time already to this survey/expecting too much
nursere2	No nurse: Too busy, cannot spare the time
nursere3	No nurse: Had enough of medical tests/medical profession at present ti
nursere4	No nurse: Worried about what nurse may find out/might tempt fate
nursere5	No nurse: Scared/of medical profession/ particular medical procedures
nursere6	No nurse: Not interested/cannot be bothered/no particular reason
nursere7	No nurse: Other reason
visyear	Date of nurse interview, year
pregntj	Whether currently pregnant 16+
stadnoh	Stadiometer Serial Number
sclnoh	Scales Serial Number
marital	Legal Marital Status
couple	Living with anyone in this household
relto01	Relationship to person 01
relto02	Relationship to person 02
relto03	Relationship to person 03
relto04	Relationship to person 04
relto05	Relationship to person 05
relto06	Relationship to person 06
relto07	Relationship to person 07
relto08	Relationship to person 08
relto09	Relationship to person 09
relto10	Relationship to person 10
livewith	Cohabitee?
nofhh	Number of households
hhold	Household number
salintr1	Agreement to saliva sample
salobt1	Whether saliva sample obtained
salnobt2	Respondent refused
salnobt3	Respondent not able to produce any saliva
Sallionis	Incopulatin nur able in produce any Saliva

scomp3b SC booklet completed sc3acc11 SC: Completed independently sc3acc12 SC: Assistance from other children sc3acc13 SC: Assistance from other household member sc3acc14 SC: Assistance from interviewer sc3acc15 Interviewer administered SC booklet scomp60 SC Refused: Child away from home during fieldwork period scomp61 SC Refused: Language problems scomp62 SC Refused: Child away from home during fieldwork period scomp64 SC Refused: Bored/fed up/ried scomp65 SC Refused: Bored/fed up/ried scomp66 SC Refused: Booklet too long/too busy/taken long enough already scomp501 SC Present: Spouse / partner scomp502 SC Present: Spouse / partner scomp503 SC Present: Own/Related child(ren) (incl step-/foster/partner's) scomp504 SC Present: Own/Related child(ren) scomp505 SC Present: Unrelated adult(s) scomp506 SC Present: Interviewer scomp507 SC Present: No-one else present acttill (D) Acute sickness last two weeks lastfort Cut activities due to h	salnobt4	No saliva: Other reason
sc3acc11 SC: Completed independently sc3acc12 SC: Assistance from other children sc3acc13 SC: Assistance from interviewer sc3acc14 SC: Assistance from interviewer sc3acc15 Interviewer administered SC booklet scomp60 SC Refused: Child away from home during fieldwork period scomp61 SC Refused: Language problems scomp63 SC Refused: Reading/writing/comprehension difficulties scomp64 SC Refused: Questions too sensitive/invasion of privacy scomp65 SC Refused: Questions too sensitive/invasion of privacy scomp64 SC Refused: Ouestions too sensitive/invasion of privacy scomp65 SC Refused: Ouestions too sensitive/invasion of privacy scomp66 SC Refused: Ouestions too sensitive/invasion of privacy scomp501 SC Present: Spouse / partner scomp502 SC Present: Brother(s)/Sister(s) scomp504 SC Present: Own/Related child(ren) (incl step-/foster/partner's) scomp505 SC Present: Unrelated adult(s) scomp508 SC Present: Unrelated child(ren) scomp509 SC Present: No-one else present actuill (D) Acute sickness last two weeks lastfort <t< td=""><td>scomp3b</td><td>SC booklet completed</td></t<>	scomp3b	SC booklet completed
sc3acc12 SC: Assistance from other children sc3acc13 SC: Assistance from inter household member sc3acc14 SC: Assistance from interviewer sc3acc15 Interviewer administered SC booklet scomp60 SC Refused: Eyesight problems scomp61 SC Refused: Eyesight problems scomp63 SC Refused: Reading/writing/comprehension difficulties scomp64 SC Refused: Bored/fed up/tried scomp65 SC Refused: Booklet too long/too busy/taken long enough already scomp501 SC Present: Spouse / partner scomp502 SC Present: Spouse / partner scomp503 SC Present: Other relative(s) scomp504 SC Present: Other relative(s) scomp505 SC Present: Unrelated adult(s) scomp506 SC Present: Unrelated adult(s) scomp507 SC Present: Interviewer scomp508 SC Present: No-one else present acttill (D) Acute sickness last two weeks lastfort Cut activities due to health (last 2 weeks) dayscut No. of days cut down on activities pillevr Ever taken contraceptive gill or had injection/implant pillord Brand of contraceptive		
sc3acc13 SC: Assistance from other household member sc3acc14 SC: Assistance from interviewer sc3acc15 Interviewer administered SC booklet scomp60 SC Refused: Eyesight problems scomp61 SC Refused: Language problems scomp62 SC Refused: Reading/writing/comprehension difficulties scomp63 SC Refused: Booklet too long/too busy/taken long enough already scomp66 SC Refused: Booklet too long/too busy/taken long enough already scomp60 SC Refused: Booklet too long/too busy/taken long enough already scomp66 SC Refused: Booklet too long/too busy/taken long enough already scomp501 SC Present: Spouse / partner scomp502 SC Present: Brother(s)/Sister(s) scomp503 SC Present: Unrelated child(ren) (incl step-/foster/partner's) scomp504 SC Present: Unrelated dult(s) scomp507 SC Present: Unrelated child(ren) scomp508 SC Present: No-one else present acutill (D) Acute sickness last two weeks lastfort Cut attivities due to health (last 2 weeks) dayscut No. of days cut down on activities pillevr Ever taken contraceptive (pill/injection/implant)		
sc3acc14 SC: Assistance from interviewer sc3acc15 Interviewer administered SC booklet scomp60 SC Refused: Child away from home during fieldwork period scomp61 SC Refused: Language problems scomp63 SC Refused: Reading/writing/comprehension difficulties scomp64 SC Refused: Booklet too long/too busy/taken long enough already scomp66 SC Refused: Booklet too long/too busy/taken long enough already scomp501 SC Present: Spouse / partner scomp503 SC Present: Parent(s) (incl step-/foster) scomp503 SC Present: Own/Related child(ren) (incl step-/foster/partner's) scomp504 SC Present: Unrelative(s) scomp505 SC Present: Unrelated dult(s) scomp507 SC Present: Interviewer scomp508 SC Present: No-one else present acutill (D) Acute sickness last two weeks lastfort Cut activities due to health (last 2 weeks) dayscut No. of days cut down on activities pillevr Ever taken contraceptive s(pill/injection/implant) pillord Brand of contraceptive used - BNF Code deng5 (D) Dental attendance pattern grouped teeth Can 1 just check, h		
sc3acc15 Interviewer administered SC booklet scomp60 SC Refused: Child away from home during fieldwork period scomp61 SC Refused: Eyesight problems scomp63 SC Refused: Reading/writing/comprehension difficulties scomp64 SC Refused: Bored/fed up/tried scomp65 SC Refused: Bored/fed up/tried scomp66 SC Refused: Booklet too long/too busy/taken long enough already scomp68 SC Refused: Other reason (specify) scomp501 SC Present: Spouse / partner scomp502 SC Present: Brother(s)/Sister(s) scomp503 SC Present: Own/Related child(ren) (incl step-/foster/partner's) scomp504 SC Present: Unrelated adult(s) scomp505 SC Present: Interviewer scomp508 SC Present: Interviewer scomp509 SC Present: Interviewer scomp508 SC Present: Interviewer scomp509 SC Present: Interviewer scomp509 SC Present: No-one else present acttill (D) Acute sickness last two weeks lastfort Cut activities due to health (last 2 weeks) dayscut No. of days cut down on activities pillevr Ever taken contracept		
scomp60 SC Refused: Child away from home during fieldwork period scomp61 SC Refused: Eyesight problems scomp63 SC Refused: Language problems scomp63 SC Refused: Bored/fed up/tried scomp64 SC Refused: Bored/fed up/tried scomp65 SC Refused: Bored/fed up/tried scomp66 SC Refused: Ouestions too sensitive/invasion of privacy scomp501 SC Present: Operations on sensitive/invasion of privacy scomp502 SC Present: Parent(s) (incl step-/foster) scomp503 SC Present: Own/Related child(ren) (incl step-/foster/partner's) scomp504 SC Present: Unrelated adult(s) scomp505 SC Present: Interviewer scomp508 SC Present: Interviewer scomp509 SC Present: Interviewer scomp509 SC Present: Interviewer scomp509 SC Present: Interviewer scomp509 SC Present: Interviewer genop509		
scomp61 SC Refused: Eyesight problems scomp62 SC Refused: Language problems scomp63 SC Refused: Reading/writing/comprehension difficulties scomp64 SC Refused: Bored/fed up/tried scomp65 SC Refused: Questions too sensitive/invasion of privacy scomp66 SC Refused: Other reason (specify) scomp501 SC Present: Spouse / partner scomp502 SC Present: Parent(s) (incl step-/foster) scomp503 SC Present: Brother(s)/Sister(s) scomp504 SC Present: Own/Related child(ren) (incl step-/foster/partner's) scomp506 SC Present: Unrelated adult(s) scomp507 SC Present: Unrelated child(ren) scomp508 SC Present: Interviewer scomp509 SC Present: No-one else present acutill (D) Acute sickness last two weeks lastfort Cut activities due to health (last 2 weeks) dayscut No. of days cut down on activities pillevr Ever taken contraceptive gill or had injection/implant pilluse Whether use contraceptive used - BNF Code pilltyp Type of contraceptive used - BNF Code pilltyp		
scomp62 SC Refused: Language problems scomp63 SC Refused: Reading/writing/comprehension difficulties scomp64 SC Refused: Bord/fed up/tried scomp65 SC Refused: Questions too sensitive/invasion of privacy scomp66 SC Refused: Booklet too long/too busy/taken long enough already scomp501 SC Refused: Other reason (specify) scomp502 SC Present: Spouse / partner scomp503 SC Present: Brother(s)/Sister(s) scomp504 SC Present: Own/Related child(ren) (incl step-/foster/partner's) scomp505 SC Present: Unrelated adult(s) scomp506 SC Present: Unrelated adult(s) scomp507 SC Present: Interviewer scomp508 SC Present: No-one else present acutill (D) Acute sickness last two weeks lastfort Cut activities due to health (last 2 weeks) dayscut No. of days cut down on activities pillevr Ever taken contraceptive (pill/injection/implant pilltyp Type of contraceptive used - BNF Code pilltyp Type of contraceptive used deng5 (D) Dental attendance pattern grouped (eeth <		
scomp63 SC Refused: Reading/writing/comprehension difficulties scomp64 SC Refused: Bored/fed up/tried scomp65 SC Refused: Questions too sensitive/invasion of privacy scomp66 SC Refused: Booklet too long/too busy/taken long enough already scomp68 SC Refused: Other reason (specify) scomp501 SC Present: Spouse / partner scomp503 SC Present: Brother(s)/Sister(s) scomp504 SC Present: Own/Related child(ren) (incl step-/foster/partner's) scomp505 SC Present: Unrelated adult(s) scomp506 SC Present: Interviewer scomp509 SC Present: Interviewer scomp509 SC Present: No-one else present acutill (D) Acute sickness last two weeks lastfort Cut activities due to health (last 2 weeks) dayscut No. of days cut down on activities pillevr Ever taken contraceptive s(pill/injection/implant) pilluse Whether use contraceptive used - BNF Code pilltyp Type of contraceptive used - BNF Code pilltyp Type of contraceptive used - BNF code deng5 (D) Dental attendance pattern grouped <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<>		
scomp64 SC Refused: Bored/fed up/tried scomp65 SC Refused: Questions too sensitive/invasion of privacy scomp68 SC Refused: Booklet too long/too busy/taken long enough already scomp68 SC Refused: Other reason (specify) scomp501 SC Present: Spouse / partner scomp502 SC Present: Parent(s) (incl step-/foster) scomp503 SC Present: Own/Related child(ren) (incl step-/foster/partner's) scomp504 SC Present: Unrelated adult(s) scomp505 SC Present: Unrelated adult(s) scomp508 SC Present: Unrelated adult(ren) scomp508 SC Present: Interviewer scomp509 SC Present: No-one else present acutill (D) Acute sickness last two weeks lastfort Cut activities due to health (last 2 weeks) dayscut No. of days cut down on activities pillevr Ever taken contraceptive gill or had injection/implant pillevr Ever taken contraceptive used - BNF Code deng5 (D) Dental attendance pattern grouped teeth Can I just check, have you still got some of your own teeth, or have yo lost them all? adtache Experienced any toothache i		
scomp65 SC Refused: Questions too sensitive/invasion of privacy scomp66 SC Refused: Booklet too long/too busy/taken long enough already scomp68 SC Refused: Other reason (specify) scomp501 SC Present: Spouse / partner scomp502 SC Present: Parent(s) (incl step-/foster) scomp503 SC Present: Own/Related child(ren) (incl step-/foster/partner's) scomp504 SC Present: Own/Related child(ren) (incl step-/foster/partner's) scomp505 SC Present: Unrelated adult(s) scomp508 SC Present: Interviewer scomp509 SC Present: No-one else present acutill (D) Acute sickness last two weeks lastfort Cut activities due to health (last 2 weeks) dayscut No. of days cut down on activities pillevr Ever taken contraceptive pill or had injection/implant pillevr Ever taken contraceptive used - BNF Code pilltyp Type of contraceptive used deng5 (D) Dental attendance pattern grouped teeth Can I just check, have you still got some of your own teeth, or have yo lost them all? adtache Experienced any toothache in last 6 months dentist		
scomp66 SC Refused: Booklet too long/too busy/taken long enough already scomp68 SC Refused: Other reason (specify) scomp501 SC Present: Parent(s) (incl step-/foster) scomp503 SC Present: Brother(s)/Sister(s) scomp504 SC Present: Own/Related child(ren) (incl step-/foster/partner's) scomp505 SC Present: Unrelated adult(s) scomp506 SC Present: Unrelated adult(s) scomp508 SC Present: Interviewer scomp509 SC Present: No-one else present acutill (D) Acute sickness last two weeks lastfort Cut activities due to health (last 2 weeks) dayscut No. of days cut down on activities pillevr Ever taken contraceptive pill or had injection/implant pillvp Type of contraceptive used - BNF Code pilltyp Type of contraceptive used - BNF Code pillt		
scomp68SC Refused: Other reason (specify)scomp501SC Present: Spouse / partnerscomp502SC Present: Parent(s) (incl step-/foster)scomp503SC Present: Brother(s)/Sister(s)scomp504SC Present: Own/Related child(ren) (incl step-/foster/partner's)scomp505SC Present: Other relative(s)scomp506SC Present: Unrelated adult(s)scomp507SC Present: Interviewerscomp508SC Present: Interviewerscomp509SC Present: No-one else presentacutill(D) Acute sickness last two weekslastfortCut activities due to health (last 2 weeks)dayscutNo. of days cut down on activitiespillevrEver taken contraceptive pill or had injection/implantpilluseWhether use contraceptive (pill/injection/implant)pilltypType of contraceptive used - BNF CodepilltypType of contraceptive useddeng5(D) Dental attendance pattern groupedteethCan I just check, have you still got some of your own teeth, or have yolost them all?adtacheExperienced any toothache in last 6 monthsdentistWhether go to the dentist for a regular check-upghq22(D) GHQ Score - 12 point scaleghqsleepGHQ: Lost sleep over worry		
scomp501 SC Present: Spouse / partner scomp502 SC Present: Parent(s) (incl step-/foster) scomp503 SC Present: Brother(s)/Sister(s) scomp504 SC Present: Own/Related child(ren) (incl step-/foster/partner's) scomp505 SC Present: Other relative(s) scomp506 SC Present: Unrelated adult(s) scomp507 SC Present: Unrelated child(ren) scomp508 SC Present: Interviewer scomp509 SC Present: No-one else present acutill (D) Acute sickness last two weeks lastfort Cut activities due to health (last 2 weeks) dayscut No. of days cut down on activities pillevr Ever taken contraceptive pill or had injection/implant pilluse Whether use contraceptive (pill/injection/implant) pillbrd Brand of contraceptive used - BNF Code pilltyp Type of contraceptive used deng5 (D) Dental attendance pattern grouped teeth Can I just check, have you still got some of your own teeth, or have yo lost them all? adtache Experienced any toothache in last 6 months dentist Whether go to the dentist for a regular check-up <td></td> <td></td>		
scomp502SC Present: Parent(s) (incl step-/foster)scomp503SC Present: Brother(s)/Sister(s)scomp504SC Present: Own/Related child(ren) (incl step-/foster/partner's)scomp505SC Present: Other relative(s)scomp506SC Present: Unrelated adult(s)scomp507SC Present: Interviewerscomp508SC Present: Interviewerscomp509SC Present: No-one else presentacutill(D) Acute sickness last two weekslastfortCut activities due to health (last 2 weeks)dayscutNo. of days cut down on activitiespillevrEver taken contraceptive pill or had injection/implantpilluseWhether use contraceptive used - BNF CodepilltypType of contraceptive useddeng5(D) Dental attendance pattern groupedteethCan I just check, have you still got some of your own teeth, or have yolost them all?adtacheExperienced any toothache in last 6 monthsdentistWhether go to the dentist for a regular check-upghqg2(D) GHQ Score - 12 point scaleghqg2(D) GHQ Score - grouped (0,1-3,4+)ghqsleepGHQ: Lost sleep over worry		
scomp503 SC Present: Brother(s)/Sister(s) scomp504 SC Present: Own/Related child(ren) (incl step-/foster/partner's) scomp505 SC Present: Other relative(s) scomp506 SC Present: Unrelated adult(s) scomp507 SC Present: Interviewer scomp509 SC Present: No-one else present acutill (D) Acute sickness last two weeks lastfort Cut activities due to health (last 2 weeks) dayscut No. of days cut down on activities pillevr Ever taken contraceptive pill or had injection/implant pillevr Ever taken contraceptive used - BNF Code pilltyp Type of contraceptive used deng5 (D) Dental attendance pattern grouped teeth Can I just check, have you still got some of your own teeth, or have yo lost them all? adtache Experienced any toothache in last 6 months dentist Whether go to the dentist for a regular check-up ghqg2 (D) GHQ Score - 12 point scale ghqg2 (D) GHQ Score - grouped (0,1-3,4+) ghqsleep GHQ: Lost sleep over worry		
scomp504SC Present: Own/Related child(ren) (incl step-/foster/partner's)scomp505SC Present: Other relative(s)scomp506SC Present: Unrelated adult(s)scomp507SC Present: Unrelated child(ren)scomp508SC Present: Interviewerscomp509SC Present: No-one else presentacutill(D) Acute sickness last two weekslastfortCut activities due to health (last 2 weeks)dayscutNo. of days cut down on activitiespillevrEver taken contraceptive pill or had injection/implantpilluseWhether use contraceptives (pill/injection/implant)pillbrdBrand of contraceptive used - BNF CodepilltypType of contraceptive useddeng5(D) Dental attendance pattern groupedteethCan I just check, have you still got some of your own teeth, or have yolost them all?adtacheExperienced any toothache in last 6 monthsdentistWhether go to the dentist for a regular check-upghqg2(D) GHQ Score - 12 point scaleghqg2(D) GHQ Score - grouped (0,1-3,4+)ghqsleepGHQ: Lost sleep over worry		
scomp505 SC Present: Other relative(s) scomp506 SC Present: Unrelated adult(s) scomp507 SC Present: Interviewer scomp508 SC Present: No-one else present acutill (D) Acute sickness last two weeks lastfort Cut activities due to health (last 2 weeks) dayscut No. of days cut down on activities pillevr Ever taken contraceptive pill or had injection/implant pilluse Whether use contraceptives (pill/injection/implant) pilltyp Type of contraceptive used - BNF Code pilltyp Type of contraceptive used deng5 (D) Dental attendance pattern grouped teeth Can I just check, have you still got some of your own teeth, or have yo lost them all? adtache Experienced any toothache in last 6 months dentist Whether go to the dentist for a regular check-up ghqg2 (D) GHQ Score - 12 point scale ghqg2 (D) GHQ Score - grouped (0,1-3,4+) ghqsleep GHQ: Lost sleep over worry		
scomp506SC Present: Unrelated adult(s)scomp507SC Present: Unrelated child(ren)scomp508SC Present: Interviewerscomp509SC Present: No-one else presentacutill(D) Acute sickness last two weekslastfortCut activities due to health (last 2 weeks)dayscutNo. of days cut down on activitiespillevrEver taken contraceptive pill or had injection/implantpilluseWhether use contraceptives (pill/injection/implant)pilltypType of contraceptive used - BNF CodepilltypType of contraceptive useddeng5(D) Dental attendance pattern groupedteethCan I just check, have you still got some of your own teeth, or have yo lost them all?adtacheExperienced any toothache in last 6 monthsdentistWhether go to the dentist for a regular check-upghqg2(D) GHQ Score - 12 point scaleghqg2(D) GHQ Score - grouped (0,1-3,4+)ghqsleepGHQ: Lost sleep over worry		
scomp507SC Present: Unrelated child(ren)scomp508SC Present: Interviewerscomp509SC Present: No-one else presentacutill(D) Acute sickness last two weekslastfortCut activities due to health (last 2 weeks)dayscutNo. of days cut down on activitiespillevrEver taken contraceptive pill or had injection/implantpilluseWhether use contraceptives (pill/injection/implant)pillbrdBrand of contraceptive used - BNF CodepilltypType of contraceptive useddeng5(D) Dental attendance pattern groupedteethCan I just check, have you still got some of your own teeth, or have yo lost them all?adtacheExperienced any toothache in last 6 monthsdentistWhether go to the dentist for a regular check-upghqg2(D) GHQ Score - 12 point scaleghqg2(D) GHQ: Lost sleep over worry		
scomp508SC Present: Interviewerscomp509SC Present: No-one else presentacutill(D) Acute sickness last two weekslastfortCut activities due to health (last 2 weeks)dayscutNo. of days cut down on activitiespillevrEver taken contraceptive pill or had injection/implantpilluseWhether use contraceptives (pill/injection/implant)pillbrdBrand of contraceptive used - BNF CodepilltypType of contraceptive useddeng5(D) Dental attendance pattern groupedteethCan I just check, have you still got some of your own teeth, or have yo lost them all?adtacheExperienced any toothache in last 6 monthsdentistWhether go to the dentist for a regular check-up ghq12scrghqg2(D) GHQ Score - 12 point scaleghqg2(D) GHQ: Lost sleep over worry		
scomp509SC Present: No-one else presentacutill(D) Acute sickness last two weekslastfortCut activities due to health (last 2 weeks)dayscutNo. of days cut down on activitiespillevrEver taken contraceptive pill or had injection/implantpilluseWhether use contraceptives (pill/injection/implant)pillbrdBrand of contraceptive used - BNF CodepilltypType of contraceptive useddeng5(D) Dental attendance pattern groupedteethCan I just check, have you still got some of your own teeth, or have yolost them all?adtacheExperienced any toothache in last 6 monthsdentistWhether go to the dentist for a regular check-upghqg2(D) GHQ Score - 12 point scaleghqg2(D) GHQ: Lost sleep over worry		
acutill(D) Acute sickness last two weekslastfortCut activities due to health (last 2 weeks)dayscutNo. of days cut down on activitiespillevrEver taken contraceptive pill or had injection/implantpilluseWhether use contraceptives (pill/injection/implant)pillbrdBrand of contraceptive used - BNF CodepilltypType of contraceptive useddeng5(D) Dental attendance pattern groupedteethCan I just check, have you still got some of your own teeth, or have yolost them all?adtacheExperienced any toothache in last 6 monthsdentistWhether go to the dentist for a regular check-upghqg2(D) GHQ Score - 12 point scaleghqg2(D) GHQ Score - grouped (0,1-3,4+)ghqsleepGHQ: Lost sleep over worry		
IastfortCut activities due to health (last 2 weeks)dayscutNo. of days cut down on activitiespillevrEver taken contraceptive pill or had injection/implantpilluseWhether use contraceptives (pill/injection/implant)pillbrdBrand of contraceptive used - BNF CodepilltypType of contraceptive useddeng5(D) Dental attendance pattern groupedteethCan I just check, have you still got some of your own teeth, or have yolost them all?adtacheExperienced any toothache in last 6 monthsdentistWhether go to the dentist for a regular check-upghqg2(D) GHQ Score - 12 point scaleghqsleepGHQ: Lost sleep over worry		
dayscutNo. of days cut down on activitiespillevrEver taken contraceptive pill or had injection/implantpilluseWhether use contraceptives (pill/injection/implant)pillbrdBrand of contraceptive used - BNF CodepilltypType of contraceptive useddeng5(D) Dental attendance pattern groupedteethCan I just check, have you still got some of your own teeth, or have yolost them all?adtacheExperienced any toothache in last 6 monthsdentistWhether go to the dentist for a regular check-upghq12scr(D) GHQ Score - 12 point scaleghq22(D) GHQ: concentrateghqsleepGHQ: Lost sleep over worry		
pillevrEver taken contraceptive pill or had injection/implantpilluseWhether use contraceptives (pill/injection/implant)pillbrdBrand of contraceptive used - BNF CodepilltypType of contraceptive useddeng5(D) Dental attendance pattern groupedteethCan I just check, have you still got some of your own teeth, or have yo lost them all?adtacheExperienced any toothache in last 6 monthsdentistWhether go to the dentist for a regular check-upghq12scr(D) GHQ Score - 12 point scaleghq2(D) GHQ: Able to concentrateghqsleepGHQ: Lost sleep over worry		
pilluseWhether use contraceptives (pill/injection/implant)pillbrdBrand of contraceptive used - BNF CodepilltypType of contraceptive useddeng5(D) Dental attendance pattern groupedteethCan I just check, have you still got some of your own teeth, or have yolost them all?adtacheExperienced any toothache in last 6 monthsdentistWhether go to the dentist for a regular check-upghq12scr(D) GHQ Score - 12 point scaleghqg2(D) GHQ: Score - grouped (0,1-3,4+)ghqsleepGHQ: Lost sleep over worry		
pillbrdBrand of contraceptive used - BNF CodepilltypType of contraceptive useddeng5(D) Dental attendance pattern groupedteethCan I just check, have you still got some of your own teeth, or have yo lost them all?adtacheExperienced any toothache in last 6 monthsdentistWhether go to the dentist for a regular check-upghq12scr(D) GHQ Score - 12 point scaleghqg2(D) GHQ Score - grouped (0,1-3,4+)ghqsleepGHQ: Lost sleep over worry		
pilltypType of contraceptive useddeng5(D) Dental attendance pattern groupedteethCan I just check, have you still got some of your own teeth, or have yo lost them all?adtacheExperienced any toothache in last 6 monthsdentistWhether go to the dentist for a regular check-upghq12scr(D) GHQ Score - 12 point scaleghqg2(D) GHQ Score - grouped (0,1-3,4+)ghqsleepGHQ: Able to concentrateghqsleepGHQ: Lost sleep over worry		
deng5(D) Dental attendance pattern groupedteethCan I just check, have you still got some of your own teeth, or have yo lost them all?adtacheExperienced any toothache in last 6 monthsdentistWhether go to the dentist for a regular check-upghq12scr(D) GHQ Score - 12 point scaleghqg2(D) GHQ Score - grouped (0,1-3,4+)ghqsleepGHQ: Able to concentrate	•	
teethCan I just check, have you still got some of your own teeth, or have yo lost them all?adtacheExperienced any toothache in last 6 monthsdentistWhether go to the dentist for a regular check-upghq12scr(D) GHQ Score - 12 point scaleghqg2(D) GHQ Score - grouped (0,1-3,4+)ghqconcGHQ: Able to concentrateghqsleepGHQ: Lost sleep over worry		
lost them all?adtacheExperienced any toothache in last 6 monthsdentistWhether go to the dentist for a regular check-upghq12scr(D) GHQ Score - 12 point scaleghqg2(D) GHQ Score - grouped (0,1-3,4+)ghqconcGHQ: Able to concentrateghqsleepGHQ: Lost sleep over worry		
dentistWhether go to the dentist for a regular check-upghq12scr(D) GHQ Score - 12 point scaleghqg2(D) GHQ Score - grouped (0,1-3,4+)ghqconcGHQ: Able to concentrateghqsleepGHQ: Lost sleep over worry		
dentistWhether go to the dentist for a regular check-upghq12scr(D) GHQ Score - 12 point scaleghqg2(D) GHQ Score - grouped (0,1-3,4+)ghqconcGHQ: Able to concentrateghqsleepGHQ: Lost sleep over worry	adtache	Experienced any toothache in last 6 months
ghqg2(D) GHQ Score - grouped (0,1-3,4+)ghqconcGHQ: Able to concentrateghqsleepGHQ: Lost sleep over worry	dentist	
ghqg2(D) GHQ Score - grouped (0,1-3,4+)ghqconcGHQ: Able to concentrateghqsleepGHQ: Lost sleep over worry	ghq12scr	(D) GHQ Score - 12 point scale
ghqconc GHQ: Able to concentrate ghqsleep GHQ: Lost sleep over worry	ghqg2	
ghqsleep GHQ: Lost sleep over worry		
	v 1	
	ghquse	GHQ: Felt playing useful part in things
ghqdecis GHQ: Felt capable of making decisions		
ghqstrai GHQ: Felt constantly under strain		
ghqover GHQ: Felt couldn't overcome difficulties		
ghqenjoy GHQ: Able to enjoy day-to-day activities		
ghqface GHQ: Been able to face problems		
ghqunhap GHQ: Been feeling unhappy and depressed		
ghqconfi GHQ: Been losing confidence in self		
ghqworth GHQ: Been thinking of self as worthless		

ghqhappy	GHQ: Been feeling reasonably happy
period	Whether still having periods
operiod	Whether periods stopped as a result of an operation
ovary	Whether has had ovaries removed
hrtevr	Whether ever been on HRT
hrtage	Age started HRT
hrtnow	Whether still on HRT
hrtstp	Age stopped HRT
limitill	(D) Limiting longstanding illness
longill	Whether has longstanding illness
limitact	Activities limited due to illness
condcnt	(D) Number of grouped condition categories
condent2	(D) Number of grouped conditions - 4 plus
compm13	(D) II Neoplasms & benign growths
compm1	(D) III Endocrine & metabolic
compm2	(D) V Mental disorders
compm14	(D) VI Nervous System
compm3	(D) VI Eye complaints
compm3 compm4	(D) VI Ear complaints
I	(D) VII Heart & circulatory system
compm5	(D) VIII Respiratory system
compm6	
compm7	(D) IX Digestive system
compm8	(D) X Genito-urinary system
compm9 compm10	(D) XII Skin complaints (D) XIII Musculoskeletal system
I	(D) I Infectious Disease
compm11 compm12	(D) IV Blood & related organs
compm15	(D) Other complaints
compm17	(D) No long-standing Illness
compm18	(D) No longer present
compm99	(D) Unclass/NLP/inadeq.describe
illsm1	Type of illness - 1st
illsm2	Type of illness - 2nd
illsm3	Type of illness - 3rd Type of illness - 4th
illsm4	
illsm5	Type of illness - 5th Type of illness - 6th
illsm6	
glwear	Whether wears glasses or contact lenses
gltype diur	Whether wears both or just contacts / glasses (D) Diuretics (Blood pressure)
beta	(D) Beta blockers (Blood pressure/Fibrinogen)
aceinh	(D) Ace inhibitors (Blood pressure)
calciumb	(D) Calcium blockers (Blood pressure)
obpdrug	(D) Other drugs affecting BP
lipid	(D) Lipid lowering (Cholesterol/Fibrinogen)
iron	(D) Iron deficiency (Haemoglobin/Ferritin)
bpmedc	(D) Whether taking drugs affecting blood pressure
bpmedd	(D) Whether taking drugs prescribed for blood pressure
medcnjd	Currently taking medication prescribed by doctor

modoni	(D) Whather taking medication evaluding contracentives only
medcnj vitamin	(D) Whether taking medication - excluding contraceptives only Taking vitamins/mineral to improve health
medbi01	Medicine 1: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi02	Medicine 2: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi02	Medicine 3: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi03	Medicine 4: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi05	
	Medicine 5: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi06	Medicine 6: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi07	Medicine 7: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi08	Medicine 8: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi09	Medicine 9: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi10	Medicine 10: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi11	Medicine 11: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi12	Medicine 12: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi13	Medicine 13: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi14	Medicine 14: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi15	Medicine 15: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi16	Medicine 16: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi17	Medicine 17: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi18	Medicine 18: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi19	Medicine 19: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi20	Medicine 20: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi21	Medicine 21: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medbi22	Medicine 22: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor
medtyp1	(D) Cardio-vascular medicine taken
medtyp2	(D) Gastrointestinal medicine taken
medtyp3	(D) Respiratory medicine taken
medtyp4	(D) CNS medicine taken
medtyp5	(D) Medicine for infection taken
medtyp6	(D) Endocrine medicine taken
medtyp7	(D) Gynae/Urinary medicine taken
medtyp8	(D) Cytotoxic medicine taken
medtyp9	(D) Medicine for nutrition/blood taken
medtyp12	(D) Medicine for skin taken
medtyp13	(D) Other medicine taken
numed2	(D) Number of prescribed medicines taken
numed	(D) Number of prescribed medicines taken (grouped 4+)
medbia1	Medicine 1: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia2	Medicine 2: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia3	Medicine 3: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia4	Medicine 4: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia5	Medicine 5: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia6	Medicine 6: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia7	Medicine 7: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia8	Medicine 8: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia9	Medicine 9: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia10	Medicine 10: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia11	Medicine 11: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia12	Medicine 12: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
	Interior 12. Whether medicine used in last / days

medbia13	Medicine 13: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia14	Medicine 14: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia15	Medicine 15: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia16	Medicine 16: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia17	Medicine 17: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia18	Medicine 18: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia19	Medicine 19: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia20	Medicine 20: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia21	Medicine 21: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia22	Medicine 22: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
ytake011	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake012	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake013	Drug For: Other reason
ytake021	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake022	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake023	Drug For: Other reason
ytake031	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake032	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake033	Drug For: Other reason
ytake041	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake042	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake043	Drug For: Other reason
ytake051	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake052	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake053	Drug For: Other reason
ytake061	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake062	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake063	Drug For: Other reason
ytake071	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake072	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake073	Drug For: Other reason
ytake081	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake082	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake083	Drug For: Other reason
ytake091	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake092	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake093	Drug For: Other reason
ytake101	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake102	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake103	Drug For: Other reason
ytake111	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake112	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake113	Drug For: Other reason
ytake121	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake122	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake123	Drug For: Other reason
ytake131	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake132	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake133	Drug For: Other reason
Ly	

ytake142 Drug For: High blood pressure ytake143 Drug For: Other reason ytake151 Drug For: High blood pressure ytake152 Drug For: Other reason genhelf Self-assessed general health genhelf2 (D) Self-assessed general health - grouped pssscr (D) Perceived social support score pssscr2 (D) perceived social support score - grouped sshappy Social Support: People I know make me feel happy ssloved Social Support: People I know make me feel loved ssrely Social Support: People I know make me feel mapny sscare Social Support: People I know make me feel inportant ssupp Social Support: People I know make me feel important ssupp Social Support: People I know make me feel important ssupp Social Support: People I know give me support and encouragement ngp (D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks ngpy4 (D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks ngpy7 (D) No. of NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: surgery nsite1 (D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: surgery nsite2 (D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: surgery <t< th=""><th>ytake141</th><th>Drug For: Heart problem</th></t<>	ytake141	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake143 Drug For: Other reason ytake151 Drug For: Heart problem ytake152 Drug For: High blood pressure ytake153 Drug For: Other reason genhelf Self-assessed general health genhelf2 (D) Perceived social support score pssscr2 (D) Perceived social support score - grouped sshappy Social Support: People I know do things to make me feel happy ssloved Social Support: People I know can be relied upon sscare Social Support: People I know accept me just as I am ssaccept Social Support: People I know make me feel important ssupp Social Support: People I know make me feel important ssupp Social Support: People I know give me support and encouragement ngp (D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks (grouped) ngpyr (D) No. of NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks ngtp4 (D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: surgery nsite1 (D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: surgery nsite2 (D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: telephone ndoctalk Talked to doctor (last 2 weeks) nchats	ytake142	
ytake152 Drug For: High blood pressure ytake153 Drug For: Other reason genhelf Self-assessed general health genhelf2 (D) Self-assessed general health - grouped pssscr (D) Perceived social support score pssscr2 (D) perceived social support score - grouped sshappy Social Support: People I know do things to make me feel happy ssloved Social Support: People I know will see that I am taken care of sscare Social Support: People I know will see that I am taken care of ssaccept Social Support: People I know give me support and encouragement ngp (D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks ngpp4 (D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks ngpy4 (D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks nsite1 (D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks nsite3 (D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: telephone ndoctalk Talked to doctor (last 2 weeks) nchats Number times talked to a doctor ngp1 Consult1: Whose behalf talked to a doctor ngpt1 Consult1: Whose behalf talked to a doctor ngt1 Co	ytake143	
ytake152 Drug For: High blood pressure ytake153 Drug For: Other reason genhelf Self-assessed general health genhelf2 (D) Self-assessed general health - grouped pssscr (D) Perceived social support score pssscr2 (D) perceived social support score - grouped sshappy Social Support: People I know do things to make me feel happy ssloved Social Support: People I know will see that I am taken care of ssrely Social Support: People I know will see that I am taken care of ssaccept Social Support: People I know will see that I am taken care of ssaccept Social Support: People I know give me support and encouragement ngp (D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks nggp4 (D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks (grouped) ngpyr (D) No. of NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks ngtatk (D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: surgery nsite1 (D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: home nsite3 (D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: home nsite3 (D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: telephone ndoctalk Talked to do	ytake151	Drug For: Heart problem
genhelf Self-assessed general health genhelf2 (D) Self-assessed general health - grouped pssscr (D) perceived social support score - grouped sshappy Social Support: People I know do things to make me feel happy ssloved Social Support: People I know make me feel loved sscare Social Support: People I know can be relied upon sscare Social Support: People I know make me feel important ssimport Social Support: People I know give me support and encouragement ngp (D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks (grouped) ngpg4 (D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks: nsite1 (D) Vo. of NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: surgery nsite2 (D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: home nsite3 (D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: home nsite3 (D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: telephone nddoctalk Talked to doctor (last 2 weeks) nchats Number times talked to a doctor forper1 Consult1: Whose behalf talked to a doctor mhsbhlf1 Consult1: Whase behalf talked to a doctor forper1 Consult1: Whase behalf talked to a doctor	ytake152	
genhelf Self-assessed general health genhelf2 (D) Self-assessed general health - grouped pssscr (D) perceived social support score - grouped sshappy Social Support: People I know do things to make me feel happy ssloved Social Support: People I know make me feel loved sscare Social Support: People I know can be relied upon sscare Social Support: People I know make me feel important ssimport Social Support: People I know give me support and encouragement ngp (D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks (grouped) ngpg4 (D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks: nsite1 (D) Vo. of NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: surgery nsite2 (D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: home nsite3 (D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: home nsite3 (D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: telephone nddoctalk Talked to doctor (last 2 weeks) nchats Number times talked to a doctor forper1 Consult1: Whose behalf talked to a doctor mhsbhlf1 Consult1: Whase behalf talked to a doctor forper1 Consult1: Whase behalf talked to a doctor	ytake153	
genhelf2 (D) Self-assessed general health - grouped pssscr (D) Perceived social support score pssscr2 (D) perceived social support score - grouped sshappy Social Support: People I know do things to make me feel happy ssloved Social Support: People I know can be relied upon sscare Social Support: People I know can be relied upon sscare Social Support: People I know will see that I am taken care of ssaccept Social Support: People I know give me support and encouragement ngp (D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks ngpg4 (D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks (grouped) ngpyr (D) No. of NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: surgery ngtalk (D) Consulted a NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: surgery nsite1 (D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: surgery nsite2 (D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: telephone ndoctalk Talked to doctor (last 2 weeks) nchats Number times talked to a doctor whsbhlf1 Consult1: Which person no. talked to a doctor ngp1 Consult1: Which person no. talked to a doctor nchats Number times talked to doctor nchats	genhelf	
pssscr (D) Perceived social support score pssscr2 (D) perceived social support score - grouped sshappy Social Support: People I know do things to make me feel happy ssloved Social Support: People I know can be relied upon sscare Social Support: People I know will see that I am taken care of ssaccept Social Support: People I know will see that I am taken care of ssaccept Social Support: People I know make me feel important ssimport Social Support: People I know give me support and encouragement ngp (D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks ngpg4 (D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks ngpyr (D) No. of NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: surgery nsite1 (D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: surgery nsite2 (D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: telephone ndoctalk Talked to doctor (last 2 weeks) nchats Number times talked to a doctor whsbhlf1 Consult1: Whose behalf talked to a doctor forper1 Consult1: Which person no. talked to a doctor mhst1 Consult1: Which person no. talked to a doctor presc1 Consult1: Where talked to doctor presc2	genhelf2	
SshappySocial Support: People I know do things to make me feel happy solvedsslovedSocial Support: People I know make me feel lovedssrelySocial Support: People I know can be relied uponsscareSocial Support: People I know accept me just as I amssimportSocial Support: People I know make me feel importantsssuppSocial Support: People I know give me support and encouragementngp(D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeksngpg4(D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks (grouped)ngpyr(D) No. of NHS GP consultations per yeargptalk(D) Consulted a NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks:nsite1(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks:nsite3(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks:nchatsNumber times talked to a doctorwhsbhlf1Consult1: Whose behalf talked to a doctorforper1Consult1: Whose behalf talked to a doctornhs1Consult1: What kind of doctorgp1Consult1: What kind of doctorpresc1Consult1: Whose behalf talked to a doctorpresc1Consult1: Whose behalf talked to a doctorpresc2Consult2: Whose behalf talked to a doctorpresc1Consult2: Whose behalf talked to a doctorpresc2Consult2: Whose behalf talked to a doctorpresc2Consult2: Whose behalf talked to a doctor	pssscr	
sshappySocial Support: People I know do things to make me feel happysslovedSocial Support: People I know make me feel lovedssrelySocial Support: People I know can be relied uponsscareSocial Support: People I know accept me just as I amssimportSocial Support: People I know make me feel importantsssuppSocial Support: People I know give me support and encouragementngp(D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeksngpg4(D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks (grouped)ngpyr(D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeksngpyr(D) No. of NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeksngptilk(D) Consulted a NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks:nsite1(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks:nsite3(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks:nsite3(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks:noctalkTalked to doctor (last 2 weeks)nchatsNumber times talked to a doctorwhsbhlf1Consult1: Whose behalf talked to a doctornhs1Consult1: Which person no. talked to a doctornhs1Consult1: What kind of doctorgp1Consult1: What kind of doctorpresc1Consult1: Whose behalf talked to a doctorpresc1Consult1: Whose behalf talked to a doctornhs1Consult1: Whose behalf talked to a doctorpresc1Consult2: Whose behalf talked to a doctorpresc1Consult2: Whose behalf talked to a doctorpresc2Consult2: Whose behalf talked to a doctorpresc2 <td< td=""><td>pssscr2</td><td>(D) perceived social support score - grouped</td></td<>	pssscr2	(D) perceived social support score - grouped
ssloved Social Support: People I know make me feel loved ssrely Social Support: People I know can be relied upon sscare Social Support: People I know will see that I am taken care of ssaccept Social Support: People I know make me feel important sssupp Social Support: People I know give me support and encouragement ngp (D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks ngpg4 (D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks (grouped) ngpyr (D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks gptalk (D) Consulted a NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks nsite1 (D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: surgery nsite2 (D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: home nsite3 (D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: telephone ndoctalk Talked to doctor (last 2 weeks) nchats Number times talked to a doctor whshlf1 Consult1: Which person no. talked to a doctor nhs1 Consult1: What kind of doctor docwher1 Consult1: Where talked to doctor presc1 Consult1: Where talked to a doctor whshlf2 Consult1: Whose behalf talked to a doctor forper2 Consult2: Whose behalf talk	sshappy	
sscareSocial Support: People I know will see that I am taken care ofssacceptSocial Support: People I know accept me just as I amssimportSocial Support: People I know make me feel importantsssuppSocial Support: People I know give me support and encouragementngp(D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeksngpg4(D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks (grouped)ngpyr(D) No. of NHS GP consultations per yeargptalk(D) Consulted a NHS GP for selfgpvis(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: surgerynsite1(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: homensite3(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: homensite3(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: telephonendoctalkTalked to doctor (last 2 weeks)nchatsNumber times talked to a doctorwhsbhlf1Consult1: Whose behalf talked to a doctorforper1Consult1: Which person no. talked to a doctornhs1Consult1: Where talked to doctorpresc1Consult1: Where talked to doctorpresc1Consult2: Whose behalf talked to a doctorpresc1Consult2: Whose behalf talked to a doctorpresc1Consult2: Whose behalf talked to a doctorforper2Consult2: Which person no. talked to a doctor	ssloved	
ssacceptSocial Support: People I know accept me just as I amssimportSocial Support: People I know make me feel importantsssuppSocial Support: People I know give me support and encouragementngp(D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeksngpg4(D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks (grouped)ngpyr(D) No. of NHS GP consultations per yeargptalk(D) Consulted a NHS GP for selfgpvis(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeksnsite1(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: surgerynsite2(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: homensite3(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: homensite3(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: telephonendoctalkTalked to doctor (last 2 weeks)nchatsNumber times talked to a doctorwhsbhlf1Consult1: Whose behalf talked to a doctorforper1Consult1: Which person no. talked to a doctornhs1Consult1: What kind of doctordocwher1Consult1: Where talked to doctorpresc1Consult1: Whose behalf talked to a doctorwhsbhlf2Consult2: Whose behalf talked to a doctorforper2Consult2: Which person no. talked to a doctor	ssrely	Social Support: People I know can be relied upon
ssimportSocial Support: People I know make me feel importantsssuppSocial Support: People I know give me support and encouragementngp(D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeksngpg4(D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks (grouped)ngpyr(D) No. of NHS GP consultations per yeargptalk(D) Consulted a NHS GP for selfgpvis(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks:nsite1(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: surgerynsite2(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: homensite3(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: telephonendoctalkTalked to doctor (last 2 weeks)nchatsNumber times talked to a doctorwhsbhlf1Consult1: Whose behalf talked to a doctorforper1Consult1: Which person no. talked to a doctornhs1Consult1: What kind of doctorgp1Consult1: Where talked to doctorpresc1Consult1: Prescription given?whsbhlf2Consult2: Whose behalf talked to a doctor	sscare	Social Support: People I know will see that I am taken care of
ssimportSocial Support: People I know make me feel importantsssuppSocial Support: People I know give me support and encouragementngp(D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeksngpg4(D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks (grouped)ngpyr(D) No. of NHS GP consultations per yeargptalk(D) Consulted a NHS GP for selfgpvis(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks:nsite1(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: surgerynsite2(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: homensite3(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: telephonendoctalkTalked to doctor (last 2 weeks)nchatsNumber times talked to a doctorwhsbhlf1Consult1: Whose behalf talked to a doctorforper1Consult1: Which person no. talked to a doctornhs1Consult1: What kind of doctorgp1Consult1: Where talked to doctorpresc1Consult1: Prescription given?whsbhlf2Consult2: Whose behalf talked to a doctor	ssaccept	Social Support: People I know accept me just as I am
sssuppSocial Support: People I know give me support and encouragementngp(D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeksngpg4(D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks (grouped)ngpyr(D) No. of NHS GP consultations per yeargptalk(D) Consulted a NHS GP for selfgpvis(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeksnsite1(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: surgerynsite2(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: homensite3(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: telephonendoctalkTalked to doctor (last 2 weeks)nchatsNumber times talked to a doctorwhsbhlf1Consult1: Whose behalf talked to a doctorforper1Consult1: Which person no. talked to a doctornhs1Consult1: Where talked to doctordocwher1Consult1: Where talked to doctorpresc1Consult1: Prescription given?whsbhlf2Consult2: Whose behalf talked to a doctorforper2Consult2: Which person no. talked to a doctor	•	
ngp(D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeksngpg4(D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks (grouped)ngpyr(D) No. of NHS GP consultations per yeargptalk(D) Consulted a NHS GP for selfgpvis(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeksnsite1(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: surgerynsite2(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: homensite3(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: telephonendoctalkTalked to doctor (last 2 weeks)nchatsNumber times talked to a doctorwhsbhlf1Consult1: Whose behalf talked to a doctorforper1Consult1: What kind of doctornhs1Consult1: Where talked to doctorgp1Consult1: Where talked to doctorpresc1Consult1: Prescription given?whsbhlf2Consult2: Whose behalf talked to a doctor		
ngpg4(D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks (grouped)ngpyr(D) No. of NHS GP consultations per yeargptalk(D) Consulted a NHS GP for selfgpvis(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeksnsite1(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: surgerynsite2(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: homensite3(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: telephonendoctalkTalked to doctor (last 2 weeks)nchatsNumber times talked to a doctorwhsbhlf1Consult1: Whose behalf talked to a doctorforper1Consult1: Which person no. talked to a doctornhs1Consult1: Where talked to doctorgp1Consult1: Where talked to doctordocwher1Consult1: Where talked to doctorpresc1Consult1: Prescription given?whsbhlf2Consult2: Whose behalf talked to a doctorforper2Consult2: Which person no. talked to a doctor		
ngpyr(D) No. of NHS GP consultations per yeargptalk(D) Consulted a NHS GP for selfgpvis(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeksnsite1(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: surgerynsite2(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: homensite3(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: telephonendoctalkTalked to doctor (last 2 weeks)nchatsNumber times talked to a doctorwhsbhlf1Consult1: Whose behalf talked to a doctorforper1Consult1: Which person no. talked to a doctornhs1Consult1: What kind of doctordocwher1Consult1: Where talked to doctorpresc1Consult1: Prescription given?whsbhlf2Consult2: Whose behalf talked to a doctorforper2Consult2: Which person no. talked to a doctor		
gptalk(D) Consulted a NHS GP for selfgpvis(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeksnsite1(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: surgerynsite2(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: homensite3(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: telephonendoctalkTalked to doctor (last 2 weeks)nchatsNumber times talked to a doctorwhsbhlf1Consult1: Whose behalf talked to a doctorforper1Consult1: Which person no. talked to a doctornhs1Consult1: What kind of doctordocwher1Consult1: Where talked to doctorpresc1Consult1: Prescription given?whsbhlf2Consult2: Whose behalf talked to a doctorforper2Consult2: Which person no. talked to a doctor		
gpvis(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeksnsite1(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: surgerynsite2(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: homensite3(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: telephonendoctalkTalked to doctor (last 2 weeks)nchatsNumber times talked to a doctorwhsbhlf1Consult1: Whose behalf talked to a doctorforper1Consult1: Which person no. talked to a doctornhs1Consult1: What kind of doctordocwher1Consult1: Where talked to doctorpresc1Consult1: Prescription given?whsbhlf2Consult2: Whose behalf talked to a doctor		
nsite1(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: surgerynsite2(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: homensite3(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: telephonendoctalkTalked to doctor (last 2 weeks)nchatsNumber times talked to a doctorwhsbhlf1Consult1: Whose behalf talked to a doctorforper1Consult1: Which person no. talked to a doctornhs1Consult1: NHS/Privategp1Consult1: What kind of doctordocwher1Consult1: Where talked to doctorpresc1Consult1: Prescription given?whsbhlf2Consult2: Whose behalf talked to a doctorforper2Consult2: Which person no. talked to a doctor		
nsite2(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: homensite3(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: telephonendoctalkTalked to doctor (last 2 weeks)nchatsNumber times talked to a doctorwhsbhlf1Consult1: Whose behalf talked to a doctorforper1Consult1: Which person no. talked to a doctornhs1Consult1: NHS/Privategp1Consult1: What kind of doctordocwher1Consult1: Where talked to doctorpresc1Consult1: Whose behalf talked to doctorforper2Consult2: Whose behalf talked to a doctor		
nsite3(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: telephonendoctalkTalked to doctor (last 2 weeks)nchatsNumber times talked to a doctorwhsbhlf1Consult1: Whose behalf talked to a doctorforper1Consult1: Which person no. talked to a doctornhs1Consult1: NHS/Privategp1Consult1: What kind of doctordocwher1Consult1: Where talked to doctorpresc1Consult1: Prescription given?whsbhlf2Consult2: Whose behalf talked to a doctor	nsite2	
ndoctalkTalked to doctor (last 2 weeks)nchatsNumber times talked to a doctorwhsbhlf1Consult1: Whose behalf talked to a doctorforper1Consult1: Which person no. talked to a doctornhs1Consult1: NHS/Privategp1Consult1: What kind of doctordocwher1Consult1: Where talked to doctorpresc1Consult1: Prescription given?whsbhlf2Consult2: Whose behalf talked to a doctorforper2Consult2: Which person no. talked to a doctor	nsite3	
whsbhlf1Consult1: Whose behalf talked to a doctorforper1Consult1: Which person no. talked to a doctornhs1Consult1: NHS/Privategp1Consult1: What kind of doctordocwher1Consult1: Where talked to doctorpresc1Consult1: Prescription given?whsbhlf2Consult2: Whose behalf talked to a doctorforper2Consult2: Which person no. talked to a doctor	ndoctalk	
forper1Consult1: Which person no. talked to a doctornhs1Consult1: NHS/Privategp1Consult1: What kind of doctordocwher1Consult1: Where talked to doctorpresc1Consult1: Prescription given?whsbhlf2Consult2: Whose behalf talked to a doctorforper2Consult2: Which person no. talked to a doctor	nchats	Number times talked to a doctor
nhs1 Consult1: NHS/Private gp1 Consult1: What kind of doctor docwher1 Consult1: Where talked to doctor presc1 Consult1: Prescription given? whsbhlf2 Consult2: Whose behalf talked to a doctor forper2 Consult2: Which person no. talked to a doctor	whsbhlf1	Consult1: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
nhs1 Consult1: NHS/Private gp1 Consult1: What kind of doctor docwher1 Consult1: Where talked to doctor presc1 Consult1: Prescription given? whsbhlf2 Consult2: Whose behalf talked to a doctor forper2 Consult2: Which person no. talked to a doctor	forper1	Consult1: Which person no. talked to a doctor
docwher1Consult1: Where talked to doctorpresc1Consult1: Prescription given?whsbhlf2Consult2: Whose behalf talked to a doctorforper2Consult2: Which person no. talked to a doctor		Consult1: NHS/Private
docwher1 Consult1: Where talked to doctor presc1 Consult1: Prescription given? whsbhlf2 Consult2: Whose behalf talked to a doctor forper2 Consult2: Which person no. talked to a doctor	gp1	Consult1: What kind of doctor
whsbhlf2Consult2: Whose behalf talked to a doctorforper2Consult2: Which person no. talked to a doctor		Consult1: Where talked to doctor
whsbhlf2Consult2: Whose behalf talked to a doctorforper2Consult2: Which person no. talked to a doctor	presc1	Consult1: Prescription given?
	whsbhlf2	
nhs2 Consult2: NHS/Private	forper2	Consult2: Which person no. talked to a doctor
	nhs2	Consult2: NHS/Private
gp2 Consult2: What kind of doctor	gp2	Consult2: What kind of doctor
docwher2 Consult2: Where talked to doctor		Consult2: Where talked to doctor
presc2 Consult2: Prescription given ?	presc2	Consult2: Prescription given ?
whsbhlf3 Consult3: Whose behalf talked to a doctor	whsbhlf3	Consult3: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper3 Consult3: Which person no. talked to a doctor	forper3	Consult3: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs3 Consult3: NHS/Private	nhs3	Consult3: NHS/Private
gp3 Consult3: What kind of doctor	gp3	Consult3: What kind of doctor
docwher3 Consult3: Where talked to doctor		Consult3: Where talked to doctor
presc3 Consult3: Prescription given ?	presc3	Consult3: Prescription given ?
whsbhlf4 Consult4: Whose behalf talked to a doctor		
forper4 Consult4: Which person no. talked to a doctor	forper4	Consult4: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs4 Consult4: NHS/Private		
gp4 Consult4: What kind of doctor	gp4	Consult4: What kind of doctor

docwher4	Consult4: Where talked to doctor
presc4	Consult4: Prescription given ?
whsbhlf5	Consult5: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper5	Consult5: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs5	Consult5: NHS/Private
	Consult5: What kind of doctor
gp5 docwher5	Consult5: Where talked to doctor
presc5 whsbhlf6	Consult5: Prescription given ? Consult6: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper6 nhs6	Consult6: Which person no. talked to a doctor
	Consult6: NHS/Private
gp6	Consult6: What kind of doctor
docwher6	Consult6: Where talked to doctor
presc6	Consult6: Prescription given ?
whsbhlf7	Consult7: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper7	Consult7: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs7	Consult7: NHS/Private
gp7	Consult7: What kind of doctor
docwher7	Consult7: Where talked to doctor
presc7	Consult7: Prescription given ?
whsbhlf8	Consult8: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper8	Consult8: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs8	Consult8: NHS/Private
gp8	Consult8: What kind of doctor
docwher8	Consult8: Where talked to doctor
presc8	Consult8: Prescription given ?
whsbhlf9	Consult9: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper9	Consult9: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs9	Consult9: NHS/Private
gp9	Consult9: What kind of doctor
docwher9	Consult9: Where talked to doctor
presc9	Consult9: Prescription given ?
whendoc	When last talked to doctor about self
nerves	Spoken to doctor about mental/emotional problem
pnur	Whether saw a practice nurse at GP surgery in last 2 weeks
npnur	No. of times saw a practice nurse at GP surgery
cnhstalk	(D) Consulted a GP in past two weeks
macc	(D) Annual major accident rate per 100 persons
mfall	(D) Major accident rate for falls
msport	(D) Major accident rate for sports/play
mtool	(D) Major accident rate for tools
mcar	(D) Major accident rate for cars
mbike	(D) Major accident rate for bikes
mworkb	(D) Major accident rate for work (among those in work in past fortnight)
mplace	(D) Location of major accident
mconsult	(D) Who consulted about major accident
mseason1	(D) Major accident in Spring
mseason2	(D) Major accident in Summer
mseason3	(D) Major accident in Autumn
110000010	

mseason4	(D) Major accident in Winter
mbody1	(D) Major accident affected head, neck, face
mbody2	(D) Major accident affected back
mbody3	(D) Major accident affected arm, leg, shoulder
mbody4	(D) Major accident affected chest, abdomen, internal
bones01	(D) Name of bone: Collar/clavicle (major accident)
bones02	(D) Name of bone: Sholder/scapula (major accident)
bones03	(D) Name of bone: Upper arm/humerus (major accident)
bones04	(D) Name of bone: Lower arm/radius and ulna (major accident)
bones05	(D) Name of bone: Hand and/or wrist (major accident)
bones06	(D) Name of bone: Knee/patella (major accident)
bones07	(D) Name of bone: Ankle and/or foot (major accident)
bones08	(D) Name of bone: Lower leg/tibia and fibula (major accident)
bones09	(D) Name of bone: Upper leg/femur (major accident)
bones10	(D) Name of bone: Hip joint/neck of femur (major accident)
bones11	(D) Name of bone: Hip bone/pelvis/illeum (major accident)
bones12	(D) Name of bone: Back bones (major accident)
bones13	(D) Name of bone: Other (e.g. ribs, skull) (major accident)
dracc	Had accidents in last 6 months involving hospital/doctor
ndracc	Number of accidents in the last six months where saw doctor/hospital
drmth01	In which month did that major accident happen? :1st mention
drmth02	In which month did that najor accident happen? :2nd mention
drmth03	In which month did that major accident happen? :3rd mention
drmth04	In which month did that major accident happen? :4th mention
drmth05	In which month did that major accident happen? :5th mention
drmth06	In which month did that major accident happen? :6th mention
drmth07	In which month did that major accident happen? :7th mention
drmth08	In which month did that major accident happen? :8th mention
drmth09	In which month did that major accident happen? :9th mention
drmth10	In which month did that major accident happen? :10th mention
drwyrb	Where did major accident happen?
drfal	Fell/slipped/tripped (major accident)
drcar	Moving vehicle involved in major accident
drbik	Bicycle or some other moving non-motor vehicle involved in major
	accident
drspt	Major accident involved sport or exercise involved
drtul	Major accident involved tool/implement
drinjc01	Injury type: Broken bones (major accident)
drinjc02	Injury type: Dislocated joints (major accident)
drinjc03	Injury type: Losing consciousness (major accident)
drinjc04	Injury type: Straining or twisting a part of the body (major accident)
drinjc05	Injury type: Cutting, piercing or grazing a part of the body (major
,,	accident)
drinjc06	Injury type: Bruising, pinching or crushing a part of the body (major
	accident)
drinjc07	Injury type: Swelling or tenderness in some part of the body (major
	accident)
drinjc08	Injury type: Getting something stuck in the eye, throat, ear or other area
	(major accident)

Injury type: Burning or scalding (major accident)
Injury type: Poisoning (major accident)
Injury type: Other injury to internal parts of the body (major accident)
Injury type: Animal or insect bite or sting (major accident)
Injury type: Other (major accident)
Part of body: Eyes (major accident)
Part of body: Eyes (major accident) Part of body: Face or teeth (major accident)
Part of body: Other part of head (major accident)
Part of body: Neck (major accident)
Part of body: Neck (major accident)
Part of body: Back (major accident) Part of body: Shoulder, arm, wrist or hand (major accident)
Part of body: Hip, leg, ankle or foot (major accident)
Part of body: Chest, ribs or lungs (major accident)
Part of body: Abdomen or genitals (major accident)
Part of body: Other internal organs (major accident)
Bone broken: Collar/clavicle (major accident)
Bone broken: Sholder/scapula (major accident)
Bone broken: Upper arm/humerus (major accident)
Bone broken: Lower arm/radius and ulna (major accident)
Bone broken: Hand and/or wrist (major accident)
Bone broken: Knee/patella (major accident)
Bone broken: Ankle and/or foot (major accident)
Bone broken: Lower leg/tibia and fibula (major accident)
Bone broken: Upper leg/femur (major accident)
Bone broken: Hip joint/neck of femur (major accident)
Bone broken: Hip bone/pelvis/illeum (major accident)
Bone broken: Back bones (major accident)
Bone broken: Other (e.g. ribs, skull) (major accident)
Where help: Hospital (major accident)
Where help: GP/Family Doctor (major accident)
Where help: Nurse at GP surgery (major accident)
Where help: Nurse at work or school (major accident)
Where help: Doctor at place of work or school (major accident)
Where help: Other doctor or nurse (major accident)
Where help: Ambulance staff (major accident)
Where help: Volunteer first aider (major accident)
Where help: Chemist or pharmacist (major accident)
Where help: Family, friends, colleagues, passers-by (major accident)
Where help: Looked after self (major accident)
Where help: Other person(s) (major accident)
Took time off work, school or college due to major accident
Whether still off work, school or college due to major accident
How much time off work, school, college due to major accident
Number of months off work, school, college due to major accident
Whether had to change daily activities due to major accident
Back to normal now after major accident
How long changed daily activities due to accident
How many months changed daily activities (major accident)
At the time of the major accident, had paid job

drwrk	Whether major accident happened at work
drbrk	Broken any bones in last 6 months due to major accident
drwbn01	Bone broken: Collar/clavicle (major accident)
drwbn02	Bone broken: Sholder/scapula (major accident)
drwbn03	Bone broken: Upper arm/humerus (major accident)
drwbn04	Bone broken: Lower arm/radius and ulna (major accident)
drwbn05	Bone broken: Hand and/or wrist (major accident)
drwbn06	
	Bone broken: Knee/patella (major accident)
drwbn07	Bone broken: Ankle and/or foot (major accident)
drwbn08	Bone broken: Lower leg/tibia and fibula (major accident)
drwbn09	Bone broken: Upper leg/femur (major accident)
drwbn10	Bone broken: Hip joint/neck of femur (major accident)
drwbn11	Bone broken: Hip bone/pelvis/illeum (major accident)
drwbn12	Bone broken: Back bones (major accident)
drwbn13	Bone broken: Other (e.g. ribs, skull (major accident))
drbrka	Broken any bones due to second major accident that occured in last 6
	months
drwbna01	Bone broken: Collar/clavicle (major accident)
drwbna02	Bone broken: Sholder/scapula (major accident)
drwbna03	Bone broken: Upper arm/humerus (major accident)
drwbna04	Bone broken: Lower arm/radius and ulna (major accident)
drwbna05	Bone broken: Hand and/or wrist (major accident)
drwbna06	Bone broken: Knee/patella (major accident)
drwbna07	Bone broken: Ankle and/or foot (major accident)
drwbna08	Bone broken: Lower leg/tibia and fibula (major accident)
drwbna09	Bone broken: Upper leg/femur (major accident)
drwbna10	Bone broken: Hip joint/neck of femur (major accident)
drwbna11	Bone broken: Hip bone/pelvis/illeum (major accident)
drwbna12	Bone broken: Back bones (major accident)
drwbna13	Bone broken: Other (e.g. ribs, skull) (major accident)
nacc	(D) Annual minor accident rate per 100 persons
axi	Minor accident
naxi	Number of minor accidents in 4 weeks
axwka	Number minor accidents in the last week
axwkb	Number minor accidents between 1 and 2 weeks ago
axwkc	Number minor accidents between 2 and 3 weeks ago
axwkd	Number minor accidents between 3 and 4 weeks ago
axwyrb	Where did the minor accident happen
axfal	Slip/trip or fall (minor accident)
axcar	Moving motor vehicle invloved (minor accident)
axbik	Bicycle or other non-motor vehicle invloved (minor accident)
axspt	Minor accident involved sport or exercise
axtul	Minor accident involved a tool or mechanical equipment
axinj01	Injury type: Broken bones (minor accident)
axinj02	Injury type: Dislocated joints (minor accident)
axinj03	Injury type: Losing consciousness (minor accident)
axinj04	Injury type: Straining or twisting a part of the body (minor accident)
axinj05	Injury type: Cutting, piercing or grazing a part of the body (minor
	accident)
L	laceracity

axinj06	Injury type: Bruising, pinching or crushing a part of the body (minor
	accident)
axinj07	Injury type: Swelling or tenderness in some part of the body (minor accident)
axinj08	Injury type: Getting something stuck in the eye, throat, ear or other (minor accident)
axinj09	Injury type: Burning or scalding (minor accident)
axinj10	Injury type: Poisoning (minor accident)
axinj11	Injury type: Other injury to internal parts of the body (minor accident)
axinj12	Injury type: Animal or insect bite or sting (minor accident)
axinj13	Injury type: Other (minor accident)
axbdy01	Part of body: Eyes (minor accident)
axbdy02	Part of body: Face or teeth (minor accident)
axbdy03	Part of body: Other part of head (minor accident)
axbdy04	Part of body: Neck (minor accident)
axbdy05	Part of body: Back (minor accident)
axbdy06	Part of body: Shoulder, arm, wrist or hand (minor accident)
axbdy07	Part of body: Hip, leg, ankle or foot (minor accident)
axbdy08	Part of body: Chest, ribs or lungs (minor accident)
axbdy09	Part of body: Abdomen or genitals (minor accident)
axbdy10	Part of body: Other internal organs (minor accident)
axaid01	Where help: Hospital (minor accident)
axaid02	Where help: GP/Family Doctor (minor accident)
axaid03	Where help: Nurse at GP surgery (minor accident)
axaid04	Where help: Nurse at work or school (minor accident)
axaid05	Where help: Doctor at place of work or school (minor accident)
axaid06	Where help: Other doctor or nurse (minor accident)
axaid07	Where help: Ambulance staff (minor accident)
axaid08	Where help: Volunteer first aider (minor accident)
axaid09	Where help: Chemist or pharmacist (minor accident)
axaid10	Where help: Family, friends, colleagues, passers-by (minor accident)
axaid11	Where help: Looked after self (minor accident)
axaid12	Where help: Other person(s) (minor accident)
axoff	Time taken off work/school due to minor accident
axsow	Still off work/school due to minor accident
axtow	How much time taken off work/school due to minor accident
axnda	Change to normal activities due to minor accident
axsnn	Back to normal after minor accident
axtnn	How long did it take to give up/change normal activities (minor accident)
axjob	Paid job at time of minor accident
axwrk	Minor accident happened whilst at work
axiwyrb	Next most recent minor accident: where did accident happen
axiwyro	Other minor accident(specify)
axifal	Slip/trip or fall (minor accident)
axicar	Moving motor vehicle invloved (minor accident)
axibik	Bicycle or other non-motor vehicle invloved (minor accident)
axispt	Minor accident involved sport or exercise
axitul	Minor accident involved a tool or mechanical equipment
axiinj01	Injury type: Broken bones (minor accident)
aningo i	

	Inium types Dielegeted ininte (miner excident)
axiinj02	Injury type: Dislocated joints (minor accident)
axiinj03	Injury type: Losing consciousness (minor accident)
axiinj04	Injury type: Straining or twisting a part of the body (minor accident)
axiinj05	Injury type: Cutting, piercing or grazing a part of the body (minor accident)
axiinj06	Injury type: Bruising, pinching or crushing a part of the body (minor accident)
axiinj07	Injury type: Swelling or tenderness in some part of the body (minor accident)
axiinj08	Injury type: Getting something stuck in the eye, throat, ear or other (minor accident)
axiinj09	Injury type: Burning or scalding (minor accident)
axiinj10	Injury type: Poisoning (minor accident)
axiinj11	Injury type: Other injury to internal parts of the body (minor accident)
axiinj12	Injury type: Animal or insect bite or sting (minor accident)
axiinj12 axiinj13	Injury type: Other (minor accident)
axibdy01	Part of body: Eyes (minor accident)
axibdy02	
	Part of body: Face or teeth (minor accident)
axibdy03	Part of body: Other part of head (minor accident)
axibdy04	Part of body: Neck (minor accident)
axibdy05	Part of body: Back (minor accident)
axibdy06	Part of body: Shoulder, arm, wrist or hand (minor accident)
axibdy07	Part of body: Hip, leg, ankle or foot (minor accident)
axibdy08	Part of body: Chest, ribs or lungs (minor accident)
axibdy09	Part of body: Abdomen or genitals (minor accident)
axibdy10	Part of body: Other internal organs (minor accident)
axiaid01	Where help: Hospital (minor accident)
axiaid02	Where help: GP/Family Doctor (minor accident)
axiaid03	Where help: Nurse at GP surgery (minor accident)
axiaid04	Where help: Nurse at work or school (minor accident)
axiaid05	Where help: Doctor at place of work or school (minor accident)
axiaid06	Where help: Other doctor or nurse (minor accident)
axiaid07	Where help: Ambulance staff (minor accident)
axiaid08	Where help: Volunteer first aider (minor accident)
axiaid09	Where help: Chemist or pharmacist (minor accident)
axiaid10	Where help: Family, friends, colleagues, passers-by (minor accident)
axiaid11	Where help: Looked after self (minor accident)
axiaid12	Where help: Other person(s) (minor accident)
axioff	Time taken off work or school due to minor accident
axinda	Change to normal activities due to minor accident
axisnn	Back to normal after minor accident
axitnn	How long did it take to give up/change normal activities (minor accident)
axijob	Paid job at time of minor accident
axiwrk	Minor accident happened whilst at work
walk2	(D) level of difficulty walking
stairs	(D) level of difficulty using stairs
bed	(D) level of difficulty getting in/out of bed
chair	(D) level of difficulty getting in/out of chairs
shoe	(D) difficulty picking up shoes
31100	

(D) level of difficulty un/dressing
(D) level of difficulty washing
(D) level of difficulty feeding self
(D) level of difficulty getting to/using toilet
(D) sight disability
(D) hearing disability
(D) difficulty speaking
(D) level of difficulty communicating
(D) communication disability
(D) personal care disability
(D) locomotive disability
(D) Overall presence of disability
(D) frequency of bladder problems
Disability: Do any of the problems below apply
Disability: Cannot walk 200 yards or more on own without stopping or
discomfort
Disability: Cannot walk up and down a flight of 12 stairs without resting
Disability: Cannot follow a TV programme at a volume others find
acceptable
Disability: Cannot see well enough to recognise a friend across a road
Disability: Cannot speak without difficulty
Disability: Do any of the problems below apply
Disability: Cannot get in and out of bed on own without difficulty
Disability: Cannot get in and out of a chair without difficulty
Disability: Cannot bend down and pick up a shoe from the floor when
standing
Disability: Cannot dress and undress without difficulty
Disability: Cannot wash hands and face without difficulty
Disability: Cannot feed, including cutting up food without difficulty
Disability: Cannot get to and use toilet on own without difficulty
Disability: Has problem communicating with other people
Whether can follow a TV programme with the volume turned up
Whether wear a hearing aid most of the time
Whether can you hear well enough to follow the TV at a comfortable
volume to others
If can see well enough to recognise a friend one yard away
Whether wears glasses or contact lenses most of the time
Whether can see well enough to recognise a friend across the road (4
yards away)
Furthest distance can walk unaided without stopping or discomfort?
Whether uses a walking stick or other walking aid most of the time when
walking
Whether can walk 200 yards or more on your own without stopping or
discomfort
If when walking up and down a flight of 12 stairs needs to hold on and
take rests
Whether can get in and out of bed on own .
Whether can get in and out of a chair on own

washdif	Whether can wash hands and face on own	
feeddif		
toidif	Whether can feed themselves, including cutting up food	
comfam	If can get to and use the toilet on own	
	Any problems communicating with close family members Are communication problems to do with speech	
comspch		
comhear	Are communication problems to do with hearing?	
comvis	Are communication problems to do with vision?	
trigacc	Is the problem/disability the result of an accident?	
trigill	Is the problem/disability the result of an illness or disease?	
probchk	Name of disease or disability	
bladder	Problems with bladder	
tblad	How often bladder problems	
ublad	Bladder problem aids	
ublad01	Aid used: Does not use anything (bladder problem)	
ublad02	Aid used: Incontinence pads (bladder problem)	
ublad03	Aid used: Protective bed pads (bladder problem)	
ublad04	Aid used: Sanitary towels/panty liners (bladder problem)	
ublad05	Aid used: Penile sheaths (bladder problem)	
ublad06	Aid used: Intermittent catheters (bladder problem)	
ublad07	Aid used: Indwelling urethral catheters (bladder problem)	
ublad08	Aid used: Suprapubic catheters (bladder problem)	
ublad09	Aid used: Other (bladder problem)	
gpblad1	Contacted a continence adviser about problem	
gpblad2	Contacted a health visitor about problem	
gpblad3	Contacted a district nurse about problem	
gpblad4	Contacted other nurse about problem	
gpblad5	Contacted a GP about problem	
gpblad6	Contacted a hospital doctor about problem	
gpblad7	Contacted physiotherapist about problem	
gpblad8	Contacted local chemist about problem	
gpblad9	Contacted other health professional about problem	
smkevr	Whether ever smoked cigarette/cigar/pipe	
cignow	Whether smoke cigarettes nowadays	
cigevr	Whether ever smoked cigarettes	
cigreg	How frequently used to smoke	
cigst1	(D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Never/Ex-reg/Ex-occ/Current	
cigst2	(D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Banded current smokers	
cigsta3	(D) Cigarette Smoking Status: Current/Ex-Reg/Never-Reg	
cigarnow	Currently smokes cigars	
cigarreg	How regularly smokes cigars	
pipenowa	Currently smokes pipe	
startsmk	Age when started smoking	
expsm	Hours a week exposed to other peoples smoke	
smkdad	Whether father smoked when informant a child	
smkmum	Whether mother smoked when informant a child	
cigdyal	(D) Number of cigarettes smoke a day - inc. non-smokers	
cigwday	Number cigarettes smoke on weekday	
cigwend	Number cigarettes smoke on weekend day	
cigtyp	Type of cigarette smoked	
oguyp		

cigbrd	Brand of cigarette smoked
cigtar	Tar level of cigarette smoked
tarest	Whether tar level estimated
smnoday	How easy / difficult to not smoke for a day
giveup	Whether wants to give up smoking
firstcig	How long after waking has a cigarette
numsmok	How many cigarettes used to smoke
endsmoke	Years since stopped smoking
smokyrs	No. of years smoked
longend	Number of months since stopped smoking
nicot	Nicotine products used
ispreg	Whether currently pregnant
pregrec	Whether pregnant in last twelve months
cotsal	Saliva Cotinine Result inc invalid, ng/ml
cotval	(D) Valid Cotinine Saliva, ng/ml
cot15val	(D) Valid Cotinine (saliva): 0<15,15+
smoke1	Currently smokes cigarettes
smoke2	
	Currently smokes cigars
smoke3	Currently smokes pipe
smoke4	Does not currently smoke
lastsmok	When last smoked a cigarette/cigar/pipe
nicuseb	(D) Used nicotine products last 7 days
usegum	Used any nicotine chewing gum?
gummg	What strength is nicotine chewing gum?
usepat	Used any nicotine patches?
nicpats	Which brand and strength of nicotine patches used?
usenas	Used a nicotine nasal spray?
cotqual	Cotinine quality
respds	Response to demi-span measurement
spanokb	(D) Whether Demispan is valid
spanint	Consent to demi-span measurement
spanrel1	Reliability of 1st demi-span measurement
spanrel2	Reliability of 2nd demi-span measurement
spanrel3	Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement
ynospan	Reason no demi-span measurement taken
notattm1	No Demi-span: Cannot straighten arms
notattm2	No Demi-span: Confined to bed
notattm3	No Demi-span: Too stooped
notattm4	No Demi-span: Respondent did not understand
notattm5	No Demi-span: Other
spnm1	Demi-span measured standing against the wall
spnm2	Demi-span measured standing not against the wall
spnm3	Demi-span measured sitting
spnm4	Demi-span measured lying down
spnm5	Demi-span measured on left arm due to unsuitable right arm
htok	(D) Whether height measure is valid
wtok	(D) Whether weight measure is valid
resphts	Response to height measurement
resnhi	Refusal of height measurement

nohtbc01	No height: Child away from home during fieldwork
nohtbc02	No height: Respondent unsteady on feet
nohtbc03	
nohtbc04	No height: Respondent cannot stand upright / too stooped
	No height: Respondent chairbound
nohtbc05	No height: Respondent is confined to bed
nohtbc06	No height: Respondent is unable to remove their shoes
nohtbc07	No height: Child would not stand still
nohtbc08	No height: Respondent is ill or in pain
nohtbc09	No height: Stadometer is faulty or not available
nohtbc10	No height: Child asleep
nohtbc11	No height: Other reason
relhite	Reliability of height measurement
hinrel	Why height unreliable
ehtch	Non proxy: Form in which estimated height given
respwts	Response to weight measurement
floorc1	Scales placed on uneven floor
floorc2	Scales placed on carpet
floorc3	Scales placed on neither neither uneven floor nor carpet
relwaitb	Reliabiliy of weight measurement
resnwt	Refusal of weight measurement
nowtbc01	No weight: Child away from home during fieldwork
nowtbc02	No weight: Respondent unsteady on feet
nowtbc03	No weight: Respondent cannot stand upright
nowtbc04	No weight: Respondent chairbound
nowtbc05	No weight: Respondent is confined to bed
nowtbc06	No weight: Respondent is unable to remove their shoes
nowtbc07	No weight: Respondent is more than 130Kg
nowtbc08	No weight: Respondent is ill or in pain
nowtbc09	No weight: Scales are not working
nowtbc10	No weight: Parent unable to hold child
nowtbc11	No weight: child asleep
nowtbc12	No weight: Other reason
ewtch	Form in which estimated weight given
height	Height (cm) - inc unreliable measurements
htval	(D) Valid height (cm)
estht	Estimated height (cm)
wtval	(D) Valid weight (Kg) inc. estimated>130kg
weight	Weight (kg) - inc unreliable measurements
estwt	Estimated weight (kg)
spanval	(D) Valid Mean Demispan (cm)
span1	Demispan 1st measurement (cm)
span2	Demispan 2nd measurement (cm)
span3	Demispan 3rd measurement (cm)
waist1	Waist 1st measurement (cm)
waist2	Waist 2nd measurement (cm)
waist3	Waist 3rd measurement (cm)
hip1	Hip 1st measurement (cm)
hip2	Hip 2nd measurement (cm)
hip3	Hip 3rd measurement (cm)
<u> </u>	

whintro	Concept to waist/bip macauramenta
	Consent to waist/hip measurements
respwh	Response to waist/hip measurements
ynowh	Reason no waist/hip measurements
whpnabm1	No waist/hip: Respondent is chairbound
whpnabm2	No waist/hip: Respondent is confined to bed
whpnabm3	No waist/hip: Respondent is too stooped
whpnabm4	No waist/hip: Respondent did not understand the procedure
whpnabm5	No waist/hip: Other reason
wjrel	Whether problems with waist measurement
probwj	Problems with measurement likely to increase/decrease waist
	measurement
hjrel	Whether problems with hip measurement
probhj	Problems with measurement likely to increase/decrease hip
	measurement
bsoutc	Outcome of blood sample
clotb	Whether has clotting disorder
fit	Whether ever had a fit
bswill	Consent to take blood sample
refbsc1	Refused BS: Previous difficulties with venepuncture
refbsc2	Refused BS: Dislike/fear of needles
refbsc3	Refused BS: Respondent recently had blood test/health check
refbsc4	Refused BS: Refused because of current illness
refbsc5	Refused BS: Worried about HIV or AIDS
refbsc6	Refused BS: Other reason
bsconsc	consent form names
sampf1	Plain red tube filled
sampf2	Whether blood sample taken
samparm	Which arm blood sample taken from
samdifc1	BS Problems: No problem
samdifc2	BS Problems: Incomplete sample
samdifc3	BS Problems: Collapsing/poor veins
samdifc4	BS Problems: Second attempt necessary
samdifc5	BS Problems: Some blood obtained, but respondent felt faint/fainted
samdifc6	BS Problems: Unable to use tourniquet
samdifc7	BS Problems: Other reason
nobsc1	No BS: No suitable or no palpable vein/collapsed veins
nobsc2	No BS: Respondent was too anxious/nervous
nobsc3	No BS: Respondent felt faint/fainted
nobsc4	No BS: Other reason
sndrsam	Whether wants results of blood sample
igeokb	(D) Response to Total IGE sample
tigequal	Total IGE serum quality
hdmokb	(D) Response to HDM IGE sample
hdmqual	House dust mite IGE serum quality
haemqual	Haemoglobin serum quality
ferqual	Ferritin serum quality (Blood data)
bprespc	(D) Whether BP readings are valid
bpconst	Consent to BP measurement
	Reason no BP measurements taken
ynobp	INEASULI IU DE ITEASULETTETTES LAKET

rocoboc	Posponso to PD mossuroments
respbps full1	Response to BP measurements
full2	Reliability of 1st set of BP readings Reliability of 2nd set of BP readings
full3	
	Reliability of 3rd set of BP readings Eaten in last 30 mins
consbx11	
consbx12	Smoked in last 30 mins
consbx13	Drunk alcohol in last 30 mins
consbx14	Done vigorous exercise in last 30 mins
consbx15	Done nothing to affect BP in last 30 mins
dinno	Dinamap serial no
cufsize	Cuff size used
nattbp0	No BP: Problems with PC
nattbp1	No BP: Respondent was too upset/anxious/nervous
nattbp2	No BP: Error 844 reading
nattbp3	No BP: Respondent too shy
nattbp4	No BP: Child would not sit still long enough
nattbp5	No BP: Other reason
nattbp6	No BP: Problems with cuff fitting/painful
nattbp7	No BP: Dinamap reading (zeroes/no reading)
airtemp	Air temperature
difbpc1	BP Probs: No problems taking blood pressure
difbpc2	BP Probs: Reading on left arm as right arm not suitable
difbpc3	BP Probs: Respondent was upset/anxious/nervous
difbpc4	BP Probs: Other problems
difbpc5	BP Probs: Cuff fitting/painful
difbpc6	BP Probs: Dinamap reading (zeroes/no reading)
hyper140	(D) Hypertensive categories:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP
hibp140	(D) Whether hypertensive:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP
hyper1	(D) Hypertensive categories: all prescribed drugs for BP
highbp1	(D) Whether hypertensive: all prescribed drugs for BP
hyper2	(D) Hypertensive categories: all taking BP drugs
highbp2	(D) Whether hypertensive: all taking BP drugs
diaval	(D) Valid Mean Diastolic BP
sysval	(D) Valid Mean Systolic BP
mapval	(D) Valid Mean Arterial Pressure
pulval	(D) Valid Pulse Pressure
newdiast	(D) Diastolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid
newsyst	(D) Systolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid
newmap	(D) Mean arterial pressure (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid
puls	(D) Pulse pressure, systolic-diastolic inc. invalid
map1	1st MAP reading (mmHg)
map2	2nd MAP reading (mmHg)
map3	3rd MAP reading (mmHg)
pulse1	1st Pulse reading (bpm)
pulse2	2nd Pulse reading (bpm)
pulse3	3rd Pulse reading (bpm)
sys1	1st Systolic reading (mmHg)
sys1	2nd Systolic reading (mmHg)
	3rd Systolic reading (mmHg)
sys3	

dias1	1st Diastolic reading (mmHg)
dias2	2nd Diastolic reading (mmHg)
dias3	3rd Diastolic reading (mmHg)
liveyrs	Number of years lived in local area
livemths	Number of months lived in local area
enjoy	This area is a place I enjoy living in This area is a place where neighbours look after each other
neigbrs	
transprt	This area has good local transport
leisure	This area has good leisure things for people like me
shops	Ease of getting to supermarket
poffice	Ease of getting to post office
teens	Problem of teenagers hanging around on the streets
vandals	Problem of vandalism, grafiti or deliberate damage to property
orgs01	Political parties
orgs02	Trade unions (including student unions)
orgs03	Environmental groups
orgs04	Parent-teacher association or school association
orgs05	Tenants' or residents' group or neighbourhood watch
orgs06	Education, arts, music or singing group (including evening classes)
orgs07	Religious group or church organisation
orgs08	Charity, voluntary or comminity group
orgs09	Group for elderly or older people (eg lunch club)
orgs10	Youth group (eg scouts, guides, youth club)
orgs11	Women's institute or Townswomen's Guild or Women's group
orgs12	Social club (including working men's club, Rotary club)
orgs13	Sports club, gym, exercise or dance group
orgs14	Other group or organisation
orgs15	No, don't regularly join in any of these
trusted	Can people be trusted
helpful	Do people try to be helpful
advntg	People take advantage of you
nocol2	(D) Wheezed without cold
brwhy2	(D) Breathless when wheezing
twewz2	(D) Wheezed in last 12 months
everw	Adult wheezing or whistling in the chest now or in the past
nocol	Adult wheezing when did not have a cold
brwhy	Adult breathless when wheezing
twewz	Adult wheezing in last 12 months
attak	How many attacks of wheezing in last 12 months
sletw	In the last 12 months, how often has wheezing disturbed sleep
speke	In the last 12 months, has wheezing limited ablilty to speak
nadli	In the last 12 months, how much has wheezing affect daily activities
woabs	In the last 12 months, how many days has wheezing caused absence
	from work
firatw	How old when had first attack of wheezing
recatw	When was most recent attack of wheezing?
condr	Asthma diagnosed by doctor
dr12mth	When first diagnosed with asthma
firata	Age when had first attack of asthma
mata	

astwe	When was most recent attack of asthma
precp	Do specific things bring on an asthma attack
precp101	Asthma cause: Dust
precp102	Asthma cause: Pets
precp103	Asthma cause: Feathers
precp104	Asthma cause: Being excited or upset
precp105	Asthma cause: Cold air
precp106	Asthma cause: Chest infections/cold/flu
precp107	Asthma cause: Cigarette smoke (yours/others)
precp108	Asthma cause: Pollen
precp109	Asthma cause: Grass
precp110	Asthma cause: Traffic fumes
precp111	Asthma cause: Certain food or drinks
precp112	Asthma cause: Exercise
precp113	Asthma cause: Aspirin
precp114	Asthma cause: Other things
precp115	Asthma cause: Perfume
precp116	Asthma cause: Hay or straw
precp117	Asthma cause: Farm animals (including horses)
trtwze	Has any treatment been given?
trtwh1	Which professionals was treatment received from?
trtwh101	Treament from: A general practitioner (GP)
trtwh102	Treament from:Nurse at GP surgery/Health centre
trtwh103	Treament from:Community, School or District Nurse
trtwh104	Treament from:Hospital casualty/Accident and Emergency department
trtwh105	Treament from:Consultant/Specialist or other doctor at hospital
	outpatient
trtwh106	Treament from:Consultant/Specialist or other doctor elsewhere
trtwh107	Treament from:Homeopath
trtwh108	Treament from:Acupuncturist
trtwh109	Treament from: Other alternative medicine professional
trtim1	Number of times treated medically in last 12 months :1st mention
trtim2	Number of times treated medically in last 12 months :2nd mention
trtim3	Number of times treated medically in last 12 months :3rd mention
trtim4	Number of times treated medically in last 12 months :4th mention
trtim5	Number of times treated medically in last 12 months :5th mention
trtim6	Number of times treated medically in last 12 months :6th mention
inpat	Spent a night in hospital due to wheezing in last 12 months
evept	Ever spent a night in hospital due to wheezing
trtward	Whether been treated on hospital ward in last 12mths
trtimw	How many times treated on a hospital ward?
regap	Given regular appointments to be seen by a doctor for wheezing
plapp1	Given regular appointments to be seen by a hospital doctor for
	wheezing
plapp2	Given regular appointments to be seen by a GP for wheezing
inhal	Used an inhaler, puffer, nebuliser or other inhaling device over last 12
	months
inhala	Inhaled any of these medications in last 12 months
intyp	Which medication used in last 12 months

intyp01	Inhaled med used: Ventolin
· · ·	
intyp02	Inhaled med used: Intal
intyp03	Inhaled med used: Tilade
intyp04	Inhaled med used: Bricanyl
intyp05	Inhaled med used: Serevent
intyp06	Inhaled med used: Atrovent
intyp07	Inhaled med used: Becotide
intyp08	Inhaled med used: Pulmicort
intyp09	Inhaled med used: Aerolin
intyp10	Inhaled med used: Oxivent
intyp11	Inhaled med used: Aerobec
intyp12	Inhaled med used: Salbutamol
intyp13	Inhaled med used: Terbutaline
intyp14	Inhaled med used: Salmeterol
intyp15	Inhaled med used: Beclometasone
intyp16	Inhaled med used: Berotec
intypa1	Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months
intypa2	Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months
intypa3	Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months
intypa4	Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months
incode1	BNF code for 1st medication
incode2	BNF code for 2nd medication
incode3	BNF code for 3rd medication
medic	Taken any prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat
	wheezing
medica	Taken any tablets or syrups listed on card in last 12 months to treat
	wheezing
medtypa1	Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat
	wheezing
medtypa2	Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat
	wheezing
medtypa3	Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat
	wheezing
medtypa4	Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat
	wheezing
medtypa5	Taken any other prescribed tablets or syrups in last 12 months to treat
51	wheezing
medtypo1	BNF code for 1st medication
medtypo2	BNF code for 2nd medication
medtypo3	BNF code for 3rd medication
medtypo4	BNF code for 4th medication
mthdr1	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr1	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr1	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr2	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr2	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr2	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr3	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr3	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
aayuro	raken drug in the past 2+ nouis

mthdr4Taken drug in the last month?daydr4Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr4Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr5Taken drug in the last month?daydr5Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr5Taken drug in the past 24 hoursmthdr6Taken drug in the last month?daydr6Taken drug in the last month?daydr6Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr6Taken drug in the last month?daydr7Taken drug in the last month?daydr8Taken drug in the last month?daydr8Taken drug in the last month?daydr8Taken drug in the last month?daydr9Taken drug in the last month?daydr9Taken drug in the last month?daydr9Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr9Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr10Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr10Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr1	roadr2	Take drug on a daily basis?
daydr4Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr4Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr5Taken drug in the last month?daydr5Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr5Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr6Taken drug in the last month?daydr6Taken drug in the last month?daydr6Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr6Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr6Taken drug in the last month?daydr7Taken drug in the last month?daydr7Taken drug in the last month?daydr8Taken drug in the last month?daydr8Taken drug in the last month?daydr8Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr7Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr8Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr8Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr9Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr9Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr9Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr9Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr9Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr10Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr10Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr10Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr	regdr3	Take drug on a daily basis?
regdr4Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr5Taken drug in the last month?daydr5Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr5Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr6Taken drug in the last month?daydr6Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr6Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr7Taken drug in the last month?daydr7Taken drug in the last month?daydr7Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr7Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr7Taken drug in the last month?daydr8Taken drug in the last month?daydr8Taken drug in the last month?daydr9Taken drug in the last month?daydr9Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr9Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr9Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr9Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr10Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr10Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug on a daily basis?mthdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr13Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr14<		
mthdr5Taken drug in the last month?daydr5Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr5Taken drug in the last month?daydr6Taken drug in the last month?daydr6Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr6Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr6Taken drug in the last month?daydr7Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr7Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr7Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr7Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr8Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr8Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr8Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr9Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr10Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr10Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hours		
daydr5Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr5Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr6Taken drug in the last month?daydr6Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr6Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr7Taken drug in the last month?daydr7Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr7Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr8Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr7Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr8Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr8Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr8Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr8Taken drug in the last month?daydr9Taken drug in the last month?daydr9Taken drug in the last month?daydr9Taken drug on a daily basis?mthdr10Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr9Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr10Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr10Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr10Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursr		
regdr5Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr6Taken drug in the last month?daydr6Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr6Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr7Taken drug in the last month?daydr7Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr7Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr8Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr7Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr8Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr8Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr8Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr8Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr9Taken drug in the last month?daydr9Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr9Taken drug in the last month?daydr9Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr9Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr10Taken drug in the last month?daydr10Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr10Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr12Taken		
mthdr6Taken drug in the last month?daydr6Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr6Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr7Taken drug in the last month?daydr7Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr7Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr8Taken drug in the last month?daydr8Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr7Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr8Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr8Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr9Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr9Taken drug in the last month?daydr9Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr9Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr9Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr9Taken drug in the last month?daydr10Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr11Taken drug in the last month?daydr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Tak		
daydr6Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr6Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr7Taken drug in the last month?daydr7Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr7Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr8Taken drug in the last month?daydr8Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr7Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr8Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr8Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr9Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr9Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr10Taken drug on a daily basis?mthdr10Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr10Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug on a daily basis?mthdr11Taken drug on a daily basis?mthdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug on a daily basis?mthdr13Taken drug on a daily basis?		
regdr6Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr7Taken drug in the last month?daydr7Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr7Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr8Taken drug in the last month?daydr8Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr8Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr9Taken drug in the last month?daydr9Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr9Taken drug in the last month?daydr9Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr9Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr9Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr10Taken drug in the last month?daydr10Taken drug in the last month?daydr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the last month?daydr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the last month?daydr13Taken drug in the last month?daydr12Taken drug in the last month?mthdr13Taken drug in the last month?		
mthdr7Taken drug in the last month?daydr7Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr7Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr8Taken drug in the last month?daydr8Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr8Taken drug in the past 24 hoursmthdr9Taken drug in the last month?daydr9Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr9Taken drug in the last month?daydr10Taken drug in the last month?daydr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr13Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr14Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr15Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr13Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr14Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr15Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr16Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr17Taken drug in the past 24		
daydr7Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr7Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr8Taken drug in the last month?daydr8Taken drug on a daily basis?regdr8Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr9Taken drug in the last month?daydr9Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr9Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr9Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr9Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr10Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr10Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr13Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr14Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr15Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr13Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr14Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr15Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr16Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr17Taken drug in the past 2		
regdr7Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr8Taken drug in the last month?daydr8Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr8Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr9Taken drug in the last month?daydr9Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr9Taken drug on a daily basis?mthdr10Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr10Taken drug in the last month?daydr10Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug on a daily basis?mthdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the last month?daydr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the last month?daydr12Taken drug in the last month?daydr12Taken drug in the last month?daydr12Taken drug in the last month?mthdr13Taken drug in the last month?		5
mthdr8Taken drug in the last month?daydr8Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr8Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr9Taken drug in the last month?daydr9Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr9Taken drug on a daily basis?mthdr10Taken drug in the last month?daydr10Taken drug in the last month?daydr10Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr10Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the last month?daydr11Taken drug in the last month?daydr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr12Taken drug in the last month?daydr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr13Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr14Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr15Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr16Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr17Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr18Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr19Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr13Taken drug in the last month?		
daydr8Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr8Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr9Taken drug in the last month?daydr9Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr9Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr10Taken drug in the last month?daydr10Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr10Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the last month?daydr11Taken drug in the last month?daydr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the last month?daydr12Taken drug in the last month?daydr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr13Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr14Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr15Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr16Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr17Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr18Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr19Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr13Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr14Taken drug in the past 2		
regdr8Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr9Taken drug in the last month?daydr9Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr9Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr10Taken drug in the last month?daydr10Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr10Taken drug on a daily basis?mthdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr10Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the last month?daydr11Taken drug in the last month?daydr11Taken drug in the last month?daydr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the last month?daydr12Taken drug in the last month?daydr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr13Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr14Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr15Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr16Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr17Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr13Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr14Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr15Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr16Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr17Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr18Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr19Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr19Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 ho		
mthdr9Taken drug in the last month?daydr9Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr9Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr10Taken drug in the last month?daydr10Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr10Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr10Taken drug in the last month?daydr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the last month?daydr11Taken drug in the last month?daydr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the last month?daydr12Taken drug in the last month?daydr12Taken drug in the last month?daydr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr13Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr14Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr15Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr16Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr17Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr13Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr14Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr15Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr16Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr17Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr18Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr19Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr19Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr19Taken drug in the past 24		
daydr9Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr9Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr10Taken drug in the last month?daydr10Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr10Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr11Taken drug in the last month?daydr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the last month?daydr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the last month?daydr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr13Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr14Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr15Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr16Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr17Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr13Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr14Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr15Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr16Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr17Taken drug in the		ů ,
regdr9Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr10Taken drug in the last month?daydr10Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr10Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr11Taken drug in the last month?daydr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr13Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr14Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr15Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr16Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr17Taken drug in the past past past past past past past past		8
mthdr10Taken drug in the last month?daydr10Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr10Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr11Taken drug in the last month?daydr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr12Taken drug in the last month?daydr12Taken drug in the last month?daydr13Taken drug in the last month?daydr12Taken drug in the last month?daydr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr13Taken drug in the last month?		
daydr10Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr10Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr11Taken drug in the last month?daydr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr12Taken drug in the last month?daydr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr12Taken drug in the last month?daydr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr13Taken drug in the last month?	V	
regdr10Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr11Taken drug in the last month?daydr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr12Taken drug in the last month?daydr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Taken drug in the last month?mthdr13Take drug on a daily basis?		
mthdr11Taken drug in the last month?daydr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr12Taken drug in the last month?daydr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr13Taken drug in the past month?		
daydr11Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr11Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr12Taken drug in the last month?daydr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr13Taken drug in the last month?	V	
regdr11Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr12Taken drug in the last month?daydr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr13Taken drug in the last month?		
mthdr12Taken drug in the last month?daydr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr13Taken drug in the last month?		
daydr12Taken drug in the past 24 hoursregdr12Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr13Taken drug in the last month?		
regdr12Take drug on a daily basis?mthdr13Taken drug in the last month?		
mthdr13 Taken drug in the last month?		
5		
	daydr13	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr13 Take drug on a daily basis?	V	ů ,
mthdr14 Taken drug in the last month?		
daydr14 Taken drug in the past 24 hours		
regdr14 Take drug on a daily basis?		
mthdr15 Taken drug in the last month?		
daydr15 Taken drug in the past 24 hours		
regdr15 Take drug on a daily basis?		
mthdr16 Taken drug in the last month?		
daydr16 Taken drug in the past 24 hours		
regdr16 Take drug on a daily basis?		
mthdr17 Taken drug in the last month?		
daydr17 Taken drug in the past 24 hours		
regdr17 Take drug on a daily basis?		0 <i>j</i>
mthdr18 Taken drug in the last month?		
daydr18 Taken drug in the past 24 hours	daydr18	•
regdr18 Take drug on a daily basis?		
mthdr19 Taken drug in the last month?	mthdr19	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr19 Taken drug in the past 24 hours	daydr19	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr19 Take drug on a daily basis?	regdr19	Take drug on a daily basis?

mthdr20	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr20	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr20	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr21	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr21	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr21	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr22	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr22	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr22	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr23	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr23	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr23	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr24	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr24	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr24	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr25	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr25	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr25	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr26	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr26	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr26	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr27	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr27	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr27	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr28	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr28	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr28	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr29	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr29	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr29	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr30	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr30	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr30	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr31	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr31	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr31	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr32	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr32	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr32	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr33	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr33	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr33	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr34	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr34	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr34	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr35	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr35	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr35	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr36	Taken drug in the last month?

doudr26	Taken drug in the next 24 hours
daydr36	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr36	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr37	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr37	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr37	Take drug on a daily basis?
drugco01	Drug codes. Hidden and computed in edit program. (1)
drugco02	Drug codes. Hidden and computed in edit program. (2)
drugco03	Drug codes. Hidden and computed in edit program. (3)
drugco04	Drug codes. Hidden and computed in edit program. (4)
drugco05	Drug codes. Hidden and computed in edit program. (5)
antib	Is a supply of prednisol or steroid tablets kept in case wheeze worsens?
mapla	Has written advice been given explaining what to do if condition
	worsens?
pkflo	Is there a peak flow meter at home?
bronc	Serious chest illness before the age of 2 years
nooze	Ever had a problem with sneezing or blocked nose but did not have a cold or flu
noflu	Problem with sneezing or blocked nose without cold or flu in last 12
nonu	months
eyeit	Atopic condition accompanied by itchy watery eyes
hayfe	Ever had hay fever
haydr	Hay fever confirmed by doctor
skitc	Ever had an itchy skin condition
twitc	Itchy skin condition in last 12 months
skage	Age when skin condition started
krees11	Skin condition ever affected fronts of elbows?
krees12	Skin condition ever affected behind the knees?
krees13	Skin condition ever affected fronts of ankles?
krees14	Skin condition ever affected around the neck?
krees15	Skin condition ever affected around the eyes?
krees16	Skin condition ever affected the cheeks?
drysk	Suffered from generally dry skin in last 12 months
slesk	Sleep been disturbed by itching or scratching
exxma	Ever had eczema
exedr	Eczema confirmed by doctor
nssec	NS-SEC Operational Catagories (individual)
stnssec	NS-SEC Operational Catagories (students classified by jobs)
hrpnssec	NS-SEC Operational Catagories (hrp)
nssec8	(D) NS-SEC 8 variable classification (individual)
nssec5	(D) NS-SEC 5 variable classification (individual)
nssec3	(D) NS-SEC 3 variable classification (individual)
hpnssec8	(D) NS-SEC 8 variable classification (http)
hpnssec5	(D) NS-SEC 5 variable classification (htp)
hpnssec3	(D) NS-SEC 3 variable classification (htp)
discode1	Disability code (1)
discode2	Disability code (2)
discode3	Disability code (3)
eqvinc	(D) Equivalised Income
eqv5	(D) Equivalised Income Quintiles

sthnssec	NS-SEC Operational Catagories (hrp incl students)
totige	Total IGE result
hdmige	House dust mite IGE result
wstval	(D) Valid Mean Waist (cm)
hipval	(D) Valid Mean Hip (cm)
whval	(D) Valid Mean Waist/Hip ratio
menwhgp	(D) Male waist hip ratio groups
menwhhi	(D) Male high waist hip ratio
womwhgp	(D) Female waist hip ratio groups
womwhhi	(D) Female high waist hip ratio
wstokb	(D) Whether waist measurements are valid
hipokb	(D) Whether hip measurements are valid
whokb	(D) Whether waist/hip measure is valid
bmi	(D) BMI - inc unreliable measurements
vegsal	Was salad eaten yesterday
vegsalq	Number of bowls of salad eaten yesterday
vegpul	Were pulses eaten yesterday
vegpulq	Number of tablespoons of pulses eaten yesterday
vegveg	Were any vegetables eaten yesterday
vegvegq	Number of tablespoons of vegetables eaten yesterday
vegdish	Any dishes made from mainly vegetables eaten yesterday
vegdishq	Number of tablespoons of vegetable dishes eaten yesterday
vegusual	Ate more than usual amounts af vegetables, salad and pulses
5	yesterday
frtdrnk	Drank any fruit juice yesterday
frtdrnkg	Number of small glasses of fruit juice drank yesterday
frt	Was any fruit eaten yesterday
frtc01	Type of fruit (1)
frtc02	Type of fruit (2)
frtc03	Type of fruit (3)
frtc04	Type of fruit (4)
frtc05	Type of fruit (5)
frtc06	Type of fruit (6)
frtc07	Type of fruit (7)
frtq01	How much of this fruit was eaten yesterday? (1)
frtq02	How much of this fruit was eaten yesterday? (2)
frtq03	How much of this fruit was eaten yesterday? (3)
frtq04	How much of this fruit was eaten yesterday? (4)
frtq05	How much of this fruit was eaten yesterday? (5)
frtq06	How much of this fruit was eaten yesterday? (6)
frtq07	How much of this fruit was eaten yesterday? (7)
frtdry	Was any dried fruit eaten yesterday?
frtdryq	Number of tablespoons of dried fruit eaten yesterday
frtfroz	Was any frozen or tinned fruit eaten yesterday?
frtfrozq	Number of tablespoons of frozen or tinned fruit eaten yesterday
frtdish	Any other dishes made mostly from fruit
frtdishq	Number of tablespoons of fruit dishes eaten yesterday
frtusual	Ate/drank more than usual amounts of fruit and fruit juice yesterday
frtmor01	Other fruit eaten yesterday (1)

day

techniq3Satisfactory technique (lung function)fvc4FVC reading, litresfev4FEV reading, litrespf4PF reading, litres per minutetechniq4Satisfactory technique (lung function)fvc5FVC reading, litresfev5FEV reading, litrespf5PF reading, litres per minutetechniq5Satisfactory technique (lung function)nlsatlfSatisfactory technique (lung function)nlsatlfSatisfactory technique (lung function)maxfvc(D) Edited highest satisfactory FVC, litresmaxfev(D) Edited highest satisfactory FEV, litresmaxfev(D) Edited highest satisfactory PF, litres per minutenoreadNo LF readingsynolfReason for no lung function readingslfstandMeasurement taken whilst standing or sitting?lfrespHow many correct blows obtained for lung functionproblf11No reading:Refused to continueproblf12No reading:Coughing fitproblf14No reading:Coughing fitproblf15No reading:Other	
fvc4FVC reading, litresfev4FEV reading, litrespf4PF reading, litres per minutetechniq4Satisfactory technique (lung function)fvc5FVC reading, litresfev5FEV reading, litres per minutetechniq5Satisfactory technique (lung function)nlsatlfSatisfactory technique (lung function)maxfvc(D) Edited highest satisfactory FVC, litresmaxfv(D) Edited highest satisfactory FVC, litresmaxpf(D) Edited highest satisfactory PF, litres per minutenoreadNo LF readingsynolfReason for no lung function readingslfrespHow many correct blows obtained for lung functionproblf11No reading:Refused to continueproblf13No reading:Coughing fitproblf14No reading:Coughing fitproblf15No reading:Other	
fev4FEV reading, litrespf4PF reading, litres per minutetechniq4Satisfactory technique (lung function)fvc5FVC reading, litresfev5FEV reading, litres per minutetechniq5Satisfactory technique (lung function)nlsatlfSatisfactory technique (lung function)maxfvc(D) Edited highest satisfactory FVC, litresmaxfev(D) Edited highest satisfactory FEV, litresmaxfev(D) Edited highest satisfactory PF, litres per minutenoreadNo LF readingsynolfReason for no lung function readingslfstandMeasurement taken whilst standing or sitting?lfrespHow many correct blows obtained for lung functionproblf11No reading:Refused to continueproblf13No reading:Coughing fitproblf14No reading:Coughing fitproblf15No reading:Other	
pf4PF reading, litres per minutetechniq4Satisfactory technique (lung function)fvc5FVC reading, litresfev5FEV reading, litres per minutepf5PF reading, litres per minutetechniq5Satisfactory technique (lung function)nlsatlfSatisfactory technique (lung function)maxfvc(D) Edited highest satisfactory FVC, litresmaxfev(D) Edited highest satisfactory FV, litresmaxpf(D) Edited highest satisfactory PF, litres per minutenoreadNo LF readingsynolfReason for no lung function readingslfstandMeasurement taken whilst standing or sitting?lfrespHow many correct blows obtained for lung functionproblf11No reading:Refused to continueproblf13No reading:Coughing fitproblf14No reading:Equipment failureproblf15No reading:Other	
techniq4Satisfactory technique (lung function)fvc5FVC reading, litresfev5FEV reading, litres per minutepf5PF reading, litres per minutetechniq5Satisfactory technique (lung function)nlsatlfSatisfactory blows (lung function)maxfvc(D) Edited highest satisfactory FVC, litresmaxfev(D) Edited highest satisfactory FEV, litresmaxpf(D) Edited highest satisfactory PF, litres per minutenoreadNo LF readingsynolfReason for no lung function readingslfstandMeasurement taken whilst standing or sitting?lfrespHow many correct blows obtained for lung functionproblf11No reading:Breathlessnessproblf13No reading:Coughing fitproblf14No reading:Equipment failureproblf15No reading:Other	
fvc5FVC reading, litresfev5FEV reading, litrespf5PF reading, litres per minutetechniq5Satisfactory technique (lung function)nlsatlfSatisfactory blows (lung function)maxfvc(D) Edited highest satisfactory FVC, litresmaxfev(D) Edited highest satisfactory FEV, litresmaxpf(D) Edited highest satisfactory PF, litres per minutenoreadNo LF readingsynolfReason for no lung function readingslfstandMeasurement taken whilst standing or sitting?lfrespHow many correct blows obtained for lung functionproblf11No reading:Refused to continueproblf13No reading:Coughing fitproblf14No reading:Equipment failureproblf15No reading:Other	
fev5FEV reading, litrespf5PF reading, litres per minutetechniq5Satisfactory technique (lung function)nlsatlfSatisfactory blows (lung function)maxfvc(D) Edited highest satisfactory FVC, litresmaxfev(D) Edited highest satisfactory FEV, litresmaxpf(D) Edited highest satisfactory PF, litres per minutenoreadNo LF readingsynolfReason for no lung function readingslfstandMeasurement taken whilst standing or sitting?lfrespHow many correct blows obtained for lung functionproblf11No reading:Refused to continueproblf13No reading:Coughing fitproblf14No reading:Equipment failureproblf15No reading:Other	
pf5PF reading, litres per minutetechniq5Satisfactory technique (lung function)nlsatlfSatisfactory blows (lung function)maxfvc(D) Edited highest satisfactory FVC, litresmaxfev(D) Edited highest satisfactory FEV, litresmaxpf(D) Edited highest satisfactory PF, litres per minutenoreadNo LF readingsynolfReason for no lung function readingslfstandMeasurement taken whilst standing or sitting?lfrespHow many correct blows obtained for lung functionproblf11No reading:Refused to continueproblf13No reading:Coughing fitproblf14No reading:Equipment failureproblf15No reading:Other	
techniq5Satisfactory technique (lung function)nlsatlfSatisfactory blows (lung function)maxfvc(D) Edited highest satisfactory FVC, litresmaxfev(D) Edited highest satisfactory FEV, litresmaxpf(D) Edited highest satisfactory PF, litres per minutenoreadNo LF readingsynolfReason for no lung function readingslfstandMeasurement taken whilst standing or sitting?lfrespHow many correct blows obtained for lung functionproblf11No reading:Refused to continueproblf12No reading:Coughing fitproblf14No reading:Equipment failureproblf15No reading:Other	
nlsatlfSatisfactory blows (lung function)maxfvc(D) Edited highest satisfactory FVC, litresmaxfev(D) Edited highest satisfactory FEV, litresmaxpf(D) Edited highest satisfactory PF, litres per minutenoreadNo LF readingsynolfReason for no lung function readingslfstandMeasurement taken whilst standing or sitting?lfrespHow many correct blows obtained for lung functionproblf11No reading:Refused to continueproblf12No reading:Coughing fitproblf14No reading:Equipment failureproblf15No reading:Other	
maxfvc(D) Edited highest satisfactory FVC, litresmaxfev(D) Edited highest satisfactory FEV, litresmaxpf(D) Edited highest satisfactory PF, litres per minutenoreadNo LF readingsynolfReason for no lung function readingslfstandMeasurement taken whilst standing or sitting?lfrespHow many correct blows obtained for lung functionproblf11No reading:Refused to continueproblf12No reading:Coughing fitproblf13No reading:Equipment failureproblf15No reading:Other	
maxfev(D) Edited highest satisfactory FEV, litresmaxpf(D) Edited highest satisfactory PF, litres per minutenoreadNo LF readingsynolfReason for no lung function readingslfstandMeasurement taken whilst standing or sitting?lfrespHow many correct blows obtained for lung functionproblf11No reading:Refused to continueproblf12No reading:Coughing fitproblf13No reading:Equipment failureproblf15No reading:Other	
maxpf(D) Edited highest satisfactory PF, litres per minutenoreadNo LF readingsynolfReason for no lung function readingslfstandMeasurement taken whilst standing or sitting?lfrespHow many correct blows obtained for lung functionproblf11No reading:Refused to continueproblf12No reading:Breathlessnessproblf13No reading:Coughing fitproblf14No reading:Other	
noreadNo LF readingsynolfReason for no lung function readingsIfstandMeasurement taken whilst standing or sitting?IfrespHow many correct blows obtained for lung functionproblf11No reading:Refused to continueproblf12No reading:Breathlessnessproblf13No reading:Coughing fitproblf14No reading:Equipment failureproblf15No reading:Other	
ynolfReason for no lung function readingsIfstandMeasurement taken whilst standing or sitting?IfrespHow many correct blows obtained for lung functionproblf11No reading:Refused to continueproblf12No reading:Breathlessnessproblf13No reading:Coughing fitproblf14No reading:Equipment failureproblf15No reading:Other	
IfstandMeasurement taken whilst standing or sitting?IfrespHow many correct blows obtained for lung functionproblf11No reading:Refused to continueproblf12No reading:Breathlessnessproblf13No reading:Coughing fitproblf14No reading:Equipment failureproblf15No reading:Other	
IfrespHow many correct blows obtained for lung functionproblf11No reading:Refused to continueproblf12No reading:Breathlessnessproblf13No reading:Coughing fitproblf14No reading:Equipment failureproblf15No reading:Other	
problf11No reading:Refused to continueproblf12No reading:Breathlessnessproblf13No reading:Coughing fitproblf14No reading:Equipment failureproblf15No reading:Other	
problf12No reading:Breathlessnessproblf13No reading:Coughing fitproblf14No reading:Equipment failureproblf15No reading:Other	
problf13No reading:Coughing fitproblf14No reading:Equipment failureproblf15No reading:Other	
problf14No reading:Equipment failureproblf15No reading:Other	
problf15 No reading:Other	
noattlf Reason why lung function measurements not attempted/refused	d
ncgplf Whether or not satisfactory blow	
Ifsam Registered with GP	
gpsendlf Permission to send lung function results to GP	
gprlfm1 Refusing permission to send LF results to GP:Hardly/Never see	es GP
gprlfm2 LF not GP: GP knows respondent	
gprlfm3 LF not GP: Does not want to bother GP	
gprlfm4 LF not GP: Other reason	
Ifok (D) Whether lung function is valid	
booklet (D) Which self-completion filled out	
bsoute (D) Blood Sample Outcome	
haemokb (D) Response to Haemoglobin sample	
ferokb (D) Response to Ferritin sample	
bmiok (D) Whether bmi measure is valid	
bmival (D) Valid BMI	
bmivg4 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30+)	
bmivg6 (D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30-35,35-40,40+)	
medtyp10 (D) Musculoskeletal medicine taken	
medtyp11 (D) Eye/Ear etc medicine taken	
drating (D) Total Units of alcohol/week	
alcbase (D) Alcohol consumption rating units/week	
alcbasmt (D) Alcohol consumption: men	
alcbaswt (D) Alcohol consumption: women	
overlim (D) Drinking in relation to weekly limits	
nberwu (D) Units of normal beer/week	
sberwu (D) Units of strong beer/week	

spirwu	(D) Units of spirits/week
sherwu	(D) Units of sherry/week
winewu	(D) Units of wine/week
popswu	(D) Units of alcopops/week
nberf	Frequency drank normal beer last 12 mths
sberf	Frequency drank strong beer last 12 mths
spirf	Frequency drank spirits last 12 mths
sherf	Frequency drank sherry last 12 mths
winef	Frequency drank wine last 12 mths
popsf	Frequency drank alcopops last 12 mths
dnoft	Frequency drank any alcoholic drink last 12 mths
dnoft2	(D) Frequency drink alcohol in past 12 months: including non-drinkers
nbeerm1	Drink normal beer in: Half pints
nbeerm2	Drink normal beer in: Small cans
nbeerm3	Drink normal beer in: Large cans
nbeerm4	Drink normal beer in: Bottles
sbeerm1	Drink strong beer in: Half pints
sbeerm2	Drink strong beer in: Small cans
sbeerm3	Drink strong beer in: Large cans
sbeerm4	Drink strong beer in: Bottles
nberqhp	Amount normal beer (1/2 pints) usually drink/day
nbergsm	Amount normal beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/day
nberqlg	Amount normal beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/day
nberqbt	Amount normal beer (bottles) usually drink/day
ncodeeq	Normal beer bottle size (pints)
sberghp	Amount strong beer (1/2 pints) usually drink/day
sbergsm	Amount strong beer (small cans/bottles) usually drank/day
sberglg	Amount strong beer (large cans/bottles) usually drank/day
sberqbt	Amount strong beer (bottles) usually drink/day
scodeeq	Strong beer bottle size (pints)
spirqme	Amount spirits (measures) usually drank/day
sherqgs	Amount sherry (glasses) on heaviest day
wineqgs	Amount wine (glasses) usually drank/day
popsqsm	Amount alcopops (small cans/bottles) on heaviest day
d7unit	(D) Units drunk on heaviest day in last 7
d7unitg	(D) Units drunk on heaviest day in last 7 (grouped)
d7day	Whether had drink in last 7 days
d7many	How many days in last 7 had a drink
d7many2	(D) Number of days drank in last week, including none
d7same	Whether drank more on a particular in last 7 days
d7which	Which day drank most in last 7
d7typ1	Heaviest day: Normal Beer
d7typ2	Heaviest day: Strong Beer
d7typ3	Heaviest day: Spirits
d7typ4	Heaviest day: Sherry
d7typ5	Heaviest day: Wine
d7typ6	Heaviest day: Alcopops
nbrl71	Heaviest day normal beer: Half pints
nbrl72	Heaviest day normal beer: Small cans
L	

nbrl73	Heaviest day normal beer: Large cans
nbrl74	Heaviest day normal beer: Bottles
sbrl71	Heaviest day strong beer: Half pints
sbrl72	Heaviest day strong beer: Small cans
sbrl73	Heaviest day strong beer: Large cans
sbrl74	Heaviest day strong beer: Bottles
nberqhp7	Amount normal beer (1/2 pints) on heaviest day
nbergsm7	Amount normal beer (small cans/bottles) on heaviest day
nberqlg7	Amount normal beer (large cans/bottles) on heaviest day
nberqbt7	Amount normal beer (bottles) on heaviest day
I7ncodeq	Normal beer bottle size (pints) - heaviest day
sberqhp7	Amount strong beer (1/2 pints) on heaviest day
sbergsm7	Amount strong beer (small cans/bottles) on heaviest day
sberqlg7	Amount strong beer (large cans/bottles) on heaviest day
sberqbt7	Amount strong beer (bottles) on heaviest day
I7scodeq	Strong beer bottle size (pints) - heaviest day
spirqme7	Amount spirits (measures) on heaviest day
sherqgs7	Amount sherry (glasses) on heaviest day
wineqgs7	Amount wine (glasses) on heaviest day
popsqsm7	Amount alcopops (small cans/bottles) on heaviest day
cagetot	(D) CAGE: Number of drinking problems experienced
phys	(D) CAGE: Number of physical dependency problems experienced
probdrnk	(D) CAGE: Problem Drinker
drunken	(D) Drunkenness in last 3 months
dxcut	Felt need to cut down drinking
dxguilt	Felt guilty about drinking
dxcritic	Been criticised for drinking
dxshakes	Had shakes due to drinking
dxnerves	Has drunk to steady nerves
dxunable	Felt unable to stop drinking
dxdrunkw	Been drunk at least once a week
dxdrunkm	Been drunk in last 3 months
dxtimes	No. times been slightly/very drunk in last 3 months
dnnow	Whether drink nowadays
dnany	Whether drinks occasionally or never drinks
dnevr	Whether always non-drinker
dramount	Drink now compared to 5 years ago
whytt	Reason why stopped drinking
ethnicr	HSE ethnic group collapsed into White and Non-white to avoid
1	disclosure

Common Variables

Variable name	Variable label
idauniq	Unique individual serial number
idaindw0	Analytical wave-specific individual serial number (W0)
idahhw0	Analytical wave-specific household serial number (W0)
hseyr	HSE source year
eligstat	Eligibility status
sampstat	ELSA W1 Sampling status
finstat	Final ELSA W1 status
acutill	(D) Acute sickness last two weeks
lastfort	Cut activities due to health (last 2 weeks)
dayscut	No. of days cut down on activities
ghq12scr	(D) GHQ Score - 12 point scale
ghqg2	(D) GHQ Score - grouped (0,1-3,4+)
ghqconc	GHQ: Able to concentrate
ghqsleep	GHQ: Lost sleep over worry
ghquse	GHQ: Felt playing useful part in things
ghqdecis	GHQ: Felt capable of making decisions
ghqstrai	GHQ: Felt constantly under strain
ghqover	GHQ: Felt couldn't overcome difficulties
ghqenjoy	GHQ: Able to enjoy day-to-day activities
ghqface	GHQ: Been able to face problems
ghqunhap	GHQ: Been feeling unhappy and depressed
ghqconfi	GHQ: Been losing confidence in self
ghqworth	GHQ: Been thinking of self as worthless
ghqhappy	GHQ: Been feeling reasonably happy
pillevr	Ever taken contraceptive pill or had injection/implant
pilluse	Whether use contraceptives (pill/injection/implant)
pillbrd	Brand of contraceptive used - BNF Code
pilltyp	Type of contraceptive used
period	Whether still having periods
operiod	Whether periods stopped as a result of an operation
ovary	Whether has had ovaries removed
hrtevr	Whether ever been on HRT
hrtage	Age started HRT
hrtnow	Whether still on HRT
hrtstp	Age stopped HRT
limitill	(D) Limiting longstanding illness
longill	Whether has longstanding illness
limitact	Activities limited due to illness
condcnt	(D) Number of grouped condition categories
condcnt2	(D) Number of grouped conditions - 4 plus
compm13	(D) II Neoplasms & benign growths
compm1	(D) III Endocrine & metabolic
compm2	(D) V Mental disorders
compm14	(D) VI Nervous System
compm3	(D) VI Eye complaints
compm4	(D) VI Ear complaints

compm5	(D) VII Heart & circulatory system
compm6	(D) VIII Respiratory system
compm7	(D) IX Digestive system
compm8	(D) X Genito-urinary system
compm9	(D) XII Skin complaints
compm10	(D) XIII Musculoskeletal system
compm11	(D) I Infectious Disease
compm12	(D) IV Blood & related organs
compm15	(D) Other complaints
compm17	(D) No long-standing Illness
compm18	(D) No longer present
compm99	(D) Unclass/NLP/inadeq.describe
illsm1	Type of illness - 1st
illsm2	Type of illness - 2nd
illsm3	Type of illness - 3rd
illsm4	Type of illness - 4th
illsm5	Type of illness - 5th
illsm6	Type of illness - 6th
diur	(D) Diuretics (Blood pressure)
beta	D) Beta blockers (Blood pressure/Fibrinogen)
aceinh	(D) Ace inhibitors (Blood pressure)
calciumb	(D) Calcium blockers (Blood pressure)
obpdrug	(D) Other drugs affecting BP
lipid	(D) Lipid lowering (Cholesterol/Fibrinogen)
iron	(D) Iron deficiency (Haemoglobin/Ferritin)
bpmedc	(D) Whether taking drugs affecting blood pressure
bpmedd	(D) Whether taking drugs prescribed for blood pressure
medcnjd	Currently taking medication prescribed by doctor
medcnj	(D) Whether taking medication - excluding contraceptives only
vitamin	Taking vitamins/mineral to improve health
medbi01	Medicine 1: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi02	Medicine 2: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi03	Medicine 3: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi04	Medicine 4: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi05	Medicine 5: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi06	Medicine 6: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi07	Medicine 7: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi08	Medicine 8: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi09	Medicine 9: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi10	Medicine 10: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi11	Medicine 11: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi12	Medicine 12: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi13	Medicine 13: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi14	Medicine 14: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi15	Medicine 15: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi16	Medicine 16: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi17	Medicine 17: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi18	Medicine 18: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi19	Medicine 19: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)

medbi20	Medicine 20: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi21	Medicine 21: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi22	Medicine 22: Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medtyp1	(D) Cardio-vascular medicine taken
medtyp2	(D) Gastrointestinal medicine taken
medtyp3	(D) Respiratory medicine taken
medtyp4	(D) CNS medicine taken
medtyp5	(D) Medicine for infection taken
medtyp6	(D) Endocrine medicine taken
medtyp7	(D) Gynae/Urinary medicine taken
medtyp8	(D) Cytotoxic medicine taken
medtyp9	(D) Medicine for nutrition/blood taken
medtyp10	(D) Musculoskeletal medicine taken
medtyp11	(D) Eye/Ear etc medicine taken
medtyp12	(D) Medicine for skin taken
medtyp13	(D) Other medicine taken
numed2	(D) Number of prescribed medicines taken
numed	(D) Number of prescribed medicines taken (grouped 4+)
medbia1	Medicine 1: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia2	Medicine 2: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia3	Medicine 3: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia4	Medicine 4: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia5	Medicine 5: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia6	Medicine 6: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia7	Medicine 7: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia8	Medicine 8: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia9	Medicine 9: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia10	Medicine 10: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia11	Medicine 11: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia12	Medicine 12: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia13	Medicine 13: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia14	Medicine 14: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia15	Medicine 15: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia16	Medicine 16: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia17	Medicine 17: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia18	Medicine 18: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia19	Medicine 19: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia20	Medicine 20: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia21	Medicine 21: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia22	Medicine 22: Whether medicine used in last 7 days
ytake011	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake012	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake013	Drug For: Other reason
ytake021	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake022	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake023	Drug For: Other reason
ytake031	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake032	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake033	Drug For: Other reason
J.a	

ytake041	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake042	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake043	Drug For: Other reason
ytake051	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake052	Drug For: High blood pressure
vtake053	Drug For: Other reason
ytake061	Drug For: Heart problem
vtake062	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake063	Drug For: Other reason
ytake071	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake072	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake073	Drug For: Other reason
ytake081	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake082	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake083	Drug For: Other reason
ytake091	Drug For: Heart problem
vtake092	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake092	Drug For: Other reason
ytake101	Drug For: Heart problem
vtake102	Drug For: High blood pressure
vtake102	Drug For: Other reason
ytake111	
1	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake112 ytake113	Drug For: High blood pressure
1	Drug For: Other reason
ytake121	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake122	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake123	Drug For: Other reason
ytake131	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake132	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake133	Drug For: Other reason
ytake141	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake142	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake143	Drug For: Other reason
ytake151	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake152	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake153	Drug For: Other reason
genhelf	Self-assessed general health
genhelf2	(D) Self-assessed general health - grouped
pssscr	(D) Perceived social support score
pssscr2	(D) perceived social support score - grouped
sshappy	Social Support: People I know do things to make me feel happy
ssloved	Social Support: People I know make me feel loved
ssrely	Social Support: People I know can be relied upon
sscare	Social Support: People I know will see that I am taken care of
ssaccept	Social Support: People I know accept me just as I am
ssimport	Social Support: People I know make me feel important
sssupp	Social Support: People I know give me support and encouragement
ngp	(D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks
ngpg4	(D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks (grouped)

ngpyr	(D)No. of NHS GP consultations per year
gptalk	Consulted a NHS GP for self
gpvis	(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks
nsite1	(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: surgery
nsite2	(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: home
nsite3	(D) Visited NHS GP for consultation last 2 weeks: telephone
ndoctalk	Talked to doctor (last 2 weeks)
nchats	No. times talked to a doctor
whsbhlf1	Consult1: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper1	Consult1: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs1	Consult1: NHS/Private
docwher1	Consult1: Where talked to doctor
presc1	Consult1: Prescription given?
whsbhlf2	Consult2: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper2	Consult2: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs2	Consult2: NHS/Private
docwher2	Consult2: Where talked to doctor
presc2	Consult2: Prescription given?
whsbhlf3	Consult3: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper3	Consult3: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs3	Consult3: NHS/Private
docwher3	Consult3: Where talked to doctor
presc3	Consult3: Prescription given?
whsbhlf4	Consult4: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper4	Consult4: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs4	Consult4: NHS/Private
docwher4	Consult4: Where talked to doctor
presc4	Consult4: Prescription given?
whsbhlf5	Consult5: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper5	Consult5: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs5	Consult5: NHS/Private
docwher5	Consult5: Where talked to doctor
presc5	Consult5: Prescription given?
whsbhlf6	Consult6: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper6	Consult6: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs6	Consult6: NHS/Private
docwher6	Consult6: Where talked to doctor
presc6	Consult6: Prescription given?
whsbhlf7	Consult7: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper7	Consult7: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs7	Consult7: NHS/Private
docwher7	Consult7: Where talked to doctor
presc7	Consult7: Prescription given?
whsbhlf8	Consult8: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper8	Consult8: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs8	Consult8: NHS/Private
docwher8	Consult8: Where talked to doctor
presc8	Consult8: Prescription given?
whsbhlf9	Consult9: Whose behalf talked to a doctor

forper9	Consult9: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs9	Consult9: NHS/Private
docwher9	Consult9: Where talked to doctor
presc9	Consult9: Prescription given?
whendoc	When last talked to doctor about self
dnnow	Whether drink nowadays
	Whether drinks occasionally or never drinks
dnany dnevr	Whether always non-drinker
dramount	
	Drink now compared to 5 years ago (D) Total Units of alcohol/week
whytt	
drating	Reason why stopped drinking
alcbase	(D) Alcohol consumption rating units/week
alcbasmt	(D) Alcohol consumption: men
alcbaswt	(D) Alcohol consumption: women
overlim	(D) Drinking in relation to weekly limits
nberwu	(D) Units of normal beer/week
sberwu	(D) Units of strong beer/week
spirwu	(D) Units of spirits/week
sherwu	(D) Units of sherry/week
winewu	(D) Units of wine/week
popswu	(D) Units of alcopops/week
d7unit	(D) Units drunk on heaviest day in last 7
d7day	Whether had drink in last 7 days
d7many	How many days in last 7 had a drink
d7same	Whether drank more on a particular in last 7 days
d7which	Which day drank most in last 7
cigdyal	(D) Number of cigarettes smoke a day - inc. non-smokers
cigwday	Number cigarettes smoke on weekday
cigwend	Number cigarettes smoke on weekend day
cigtyp	Type of cigarette smoked
cigbrd	Brand of cigarette smoked
cigtar	Tar level of cigarette smoked
tarest	Whether tar level estimated
cigreg	How frequently used to smoke
numsmok	How many cigarettes used to smoke
endsmoke	Years since stopped smoking
smokyrs	And for approximately how many years did you smoke cigarettes
	regularly?
longend	How many months ago (smoked)
cigst1	(D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Never/Ex-reg/Ex-occ/Current
cigst2	(D) Cigarette Smoking Status - Banded current smokers
smkevr	Whether ever smoked cigarette/cigar/pipe
cignow	Whether smoke cigarettes nowadays
cigevr	Whether ever smoked cigarettes
smoke1	Currently smokes cigarettes
smoke2	Currently smokes cigars
smoke3	Currently smokes pipe
smoke4	Does not currently smoke
lastsmok	When last smoked a cigarette/cigar/pipe

cigarnow	Currently smokes cigars
cigarreg	How regularly smokes cigars
pipenowa	Currently smokes pipe
startsmk	Age when started smoking
expsm	Hours a week exposed to other peoples smoke
smkdad	Whether father smoked when informant a child
smkmum	Whether mother smoked when informant a child
passm	Persons smoking in accomodation
numsm	No. of persons smoking in accomodation
nicuseb	(D) Used nicotine products in last 7 days
usegum	Used any nicotine chewing gum?
gummg	What strength is the nicotine chewing gum being used (2mg or 4mg)?
usepat	Used any nicotine patches?
nicpats	Which brand and strength of nicotine patches used?
usenas	Used a nicotine nasal spray?
nicot	Nicotine products used
bprespc	(D) Whether BP readings are valid
bpconst	Consent to BP measurement
ynobp	Reason no BP measurements taken
respbps	Response to BP measurements
full1	Reliability of 1st set of BP readings
full2	Reliability of 2nd set of BP readings
full3	Reliability of 3rd set of BP readings
dinno	Dinamap serial no
cufsize	Cuff size used
airtemp	Air temperature
hyper140	(D) Hypertensive categories:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP
hibp140	(D) Whether hypertensive:140/90: all prescribed drugs for BP
hyper1	(D) Hypertensive categories: all prescribed drugs for BP
highbp1	(D) Whether hypertensive: all prescribed drugs for BP
hyper2	(D) Hypertensive categories: all taking BP drugs
highbp2	(D) Whether hypertensive: all taking BP drugs
diaval	(D) Valid Mean Diastolic BP
sysval	(D) Valid Mean Systolic BP
mapval	(D) Valid Mean Arterial Pressure
pulval	(D) Valid Pulse Pressure
newdiast	(D) Diastolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid
newsyst	(D) Systolic BP (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid
newmap	(D) Mean arterial pressure (mean 2nd/3rd) inc. invalid
puls	(D) Pulse pressure, systolic-diastolic inc. invalid
map1	1st MAP reading (mmHg)
map2	2nd MAP reading (mmHg)
map3	3rd MAP reading (mmHg)
pulse1	1st Pulse reading (bpm)
pulse2	2nd Pulse reading (bpm)
pulse3	3rd Pulse reading (bpm)
sys1	1st Systolic reading (mmHg)
sys2	2nd Systolic reading (mmHg)
sys3	3rd Systolic reading (mmHg)
0,00	

dias1	1st Diastolic reading (mmHg)
dias2	2nd Diastolic reading (mmHg)
dias3	3rd Diastolic reading (mmHg)
respds	Response to demi-span measurement
spanrel1	Reliability of 1st demi-span measurement
	Reliability of 2nd demi-span measurement
spanrel2 spanrel3	
	Reliability of 3rd demi-span measurement Reason no demi-span measurement taken
ynospan	
spnm1	Demi-span measured standing against the wall
spnm2	Demi-span measured standing not against the wall
spnm3	Demi-span measured sitting
spnm4	Demi-span measured lying down
spnm5	Demi-span measured on left arm due to unsuitable right arm
spanval	(D) Valid Mean Demispan (cm)
span1	Demi-span first measurement
span2	Demi-span second measurement
span3	Demi-span third measurement
wstval	(D) Valid Mean Waist (cm)
waist1	Waist 1st measurement (cm)
waist2	Waist 2nd measurement (cm)
waist3	Waist 3rd measurement (cm)
hipval	(D) Valid Mean Hip (cm)
hip1	Hip 1st measurement (cm)
hip2	Hip 2nd measurement (cm)
hip3	Hip 3rd measurement (cm)
whval	(D) Valid Mean Waist/Hip ratio
menwhgp	(D) Male waist hip ratio groups
menwhhi	(D) Male high waist hip ratio
womwhgp	(D) Female waist-hip ratio (grouped)
womwhhi	(D) Female high waist-hip ratio
wstokb	(D) Whether waist measurements are valid
hipokb	(D) Whether hip measurements are valid
whokb	(D) Whether waist/hip measure is valid
whintro	Consent to waist/hip measurements
respwh	Response to waist/hip measurements
ynowh	Reason no waist/hip measurements
wjrel	Whether problems with waist measurement
probwj	Problems with measurement likely to increase/decrease waist
	measurement
hjrel	Whether problems with hip measurement
probhj	Problems with measurement likely to increase/decrease hip
	measurement
htok	(D) Whether height measure is valid
wtok	(D) Whether weight measure is valid
bmiok	(D) Whether bmi measure is valid
resphts	Response to height measurement
relhite	Reliabiliy of height measurement
hinrel	Why height unreliable
resnhi	Refusal of height measurement

ehtch	Non proxy: Form in which estimated height given
respwts	Response to weight measurement
floorc1	Scales placed on uneven floor
floorc2	Scales placed on carpet
floorc3	Scales placed on neither (neither uneven floor nor carpet)
relwaitb	Reliability of weight measurement
resnwt	Refusal of weight measurement
ewtch	Form in which estimated weight given
height	Height (cm) inc unreliabale measurements
htval	(D) Valid height (cm)
estht	Estimated height (cm)
wtval	(D) Valid weight (Kg) inc. estimated>130kg
weight	Weight (kg) - inc unreliable measurements
estwt	Estimated weight (kg)
bmi	(D) BMI - inc unreliable measurements
bmival	(D) Valid BMI
bmivg4	(D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30+)
bmivg6	(D) Valid BMI (grouped:<20,20-25,25-30,30-35,35-40,40+)
bsoutc	Outcome of blood sample
clotb	Whether has clotting disorder
fit	Whether ever had a fit
bswill	
ferval	Consent to take blood sample
haemval	(D) Valid Ferritin Result, ng/ml
haemokb	(D) Valid Haemoglobin Result, g/dl
	(D) Response to Haemoglobin sample Haemoglobin result
haemo	
haemqual ferokb	Haemoglobin serum quality
ferrit	(D) Response to Ferritin sample Ferritin result
ferqual finoutc	Ferritin serum quality Final outcome code
adults	Number of adults in household
children	Number of children in household
infants	Number of infants in HH (replaces NInfants)
hhsize	(D) Household Size
hhdtypb tenureb	(D) Household Type Household Tenure
jobaccom landlord	Accomodation linked to job
	Landlord of household Is accomodation furnished
furn	
bedrooms	Number of bedrooms in household
car	Car or van available
numcars	No. of cars available
sex	Sex
ager	Age last birthday collapsed at 90 plus
indout dobygor	Individual outcome codes
dobyear	Year of birth collapsed at 90 plus
marital	Legal Marital Status
yintb	Date of interview, year

persno	Person number within household
hohnum	Person number of HOH
hhresp	Who answers hhold grid
hqresp	Status of person answering household grid
nofiq	Number of individual sessions.
nump	Number of respondents in session
nhscr	Permission to pass name to NHSCR
scomp3b	SC booklet completed
sc3acc11	SC: Completed independently
sc3acc12	SC: Assistance from other children
sc3acc13	SC: Assistance from other household member
sc3acc14	SC: Assistance from interviewer
sc3acc15	Interviewer administered SC booklet
educend	Age finished FT Education
topqual2	(D) Highest Educational Qualification - Students separate
topqual3	(D) Highest Educational Qualification
qual	Any qualifications
quala01	Which qualifications :1st mention
quala02	Which qualifications :2nd mention
quala03	Which qualifications :3rd mention
quala04	Which qualifications :4th mention
quala05	Which qualifications :5th mention
quala06	Which qualifications :6th mention
quala07	Which qualifications :7th mention
quala08	Which qualifications :8th mention
quala09	Which qualifications :9th mention
quala10	Which qualifications :10th mention
scallx	(D) Social Class of Indiv - Harmonised
econact	(D) Economic Status (4 groups)
schrp	(D) Social Class of HPR - Harmonised
schrpg4	(D) Social Class of HPR: I/II,IIINM,IIIM,IV/V
schrpg7	(D) Social Class of HPR - I,II,IIIN,IIIM,IV,V,Others
schrpg6	(D) Social Class of HPR - I,II,IIIN,IIIM,IV,V
hrpactiv	HRP: Activity status for last week
hrpstwrk	HRP: Paid work in last 7 days
hrp4wklk	HRP: Looking paid work/govt scheme last 4 weeks
hrp2wkst	HRP: Able to start work within 2 weeks
hrpeverj	HRP: Ever had paid employment or self-employed
hrpothpd	HRP: Ever had other employment (waiting to take up job)
hrpftpt	HRP: Full-time, part-time
hrpemply	HRP: Whether Employee/self-employed
hrpdirct	HRP: Director of company
hrpempst	HRP: Manager/Foreman
hrpnempl	HRP: Number employed at place of work
hrpsnemp	HRP: Self-employed how many employee?
hrpsoc2	HRP: SOC code
hrpsoc90	HRP: Social Class
hrpsoccl	HRP: Social Class
hrpseg	HRP: SEG

hrpsic92	HRP: SIC code
schoh	(D) Social Class of HOH - Harmonised
schohg7	(D) Social Class of HOH - I,II,IIIN,IIIM,IV,V,Others
schohg6	(D) Social Class of HOH - I,II,IIIN,IIIM,IV,V,V,Outers
schohg4	(D) Social Class of HOH: I/II,IIINM,IIIM,IV/V
hactivb	HOH: Activity status for last week
hstwork	HOH: Paid work in last 7 days
h4wklook	HOH: Looking paid work/govt scheme last 4 weeks
h2wkstrt	HOH: Able to start work within 2 weeks
heverjob	HOH: Ever had paid employment or self-employed
hothpaid	HOH: Ever had other employment (waiting to take up job)
hftptime	HOH: Full-time, part-time
hemploye	HOH: Whether Employee/self-employed
hdirctr	HOH: Director of company
hempstat	HOH: Manager/Foreman
hnemplee	HOH: No. employed at place of work
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	HOH: No. employed at place of work HOH: Self-employed how many employee?
hsnemple	HOH: SOC code
hsoc	
hsclass	Social Class
hseg	Socio-Economic Group
hsic	HOH: SIC code
activb	Activity status for last week
stwork	Paid work in last 7 days
wklook4	Looking paid work/govt scheme in last 4 weeks
wkstrt2	Able to start work within 2 weeks
everjob	Ever had paid employment or self-employed
othpaid	Ever had other employment (waiting to take up job)
ftptime	Full-time, part-time
employe	Whether Employee/self-employed
dirctr	Director of company
empstat	Manager/Foreman
nemplee	Number employed at place of work
snemplee	Do/did you have any employees?
sclass	Social Class
seg	Socio-Economic Group
soc2000	SOC code (2000)
soc90	SOC code (1990)
sic92	SIC code (1992)
SOC	SOC code, occupational details
sic	SIC code
srcinc01	Income: Earnings from employment or self-employment
srcinc02	Income: State retirement pension
srcinc03	Income: Pension from former employer
srcinc04	Income: Child benefit
srcinc05	Income: Job-Seekers allowance
srcinc06	Income: Income Support
srcinc07	Income: Family Credit
srcinc08	Income: Housing Benefit
srcinc09	Income: Other state benefits

srcinc10	Income: Interest from savings and investments (eg stocks & shares)
srcinc11	Income: Other kinds of regular allowance from outside your household
srcinc12	Income: No source of income
intinc	Joint income
othinc	Whether other income in household
hhinc	Total household income
totinc	(D) Total Household Income
mcclem	(D) McClements household score for equivalised income
eqvinc	(D) Equivalised Income
nuroutc	Outcome of nurse visit
nurse	Agreed to nurse appointment (at indiv interview)
nursere0	No nurse: Own doctor already has information
nursere1	No nurse: Given enough time already to this survey/expecting too much
nursere2	No nurse: Too busy, cannot spare the time
nursere3	No nurse: Had enough of medical tests/medical profession at present ti
nursere4	No nurse: Worried about what nurse may find out/might tempt fate
nursere5	No nurse: Scared/of medical profession/ particular medical procedures
nursere6	No nurse: Not interested/cannot be bothered/no particular reason
nursere7	No nurse: Other reason
visyear	Date of nurse interview, year
pregntj	Whether currently pregnant 16+
ispreg	Whether currently pregnant
pregrec	Whether pregnant in last twelve months
relto01	Relationship to person 01
relto02	Relationship to person 02
relto03	Relationship to person 03
relto04	Relationship to person 04
relto05	Relationship to person 05
relto06	Relationship to person 06
relto07	Relationship to person 07
relto08	Relationship to person 08
relto09	Relationship to person 09
relto10	Relationship to person 10
relto11	Relationship to person 11
relto12	Relationship to person 12
nofhh	Number of households
hhold	Household Number
salintr1	Agreement to saliva sample
salobt1	Whether saliva sample obtained
ethnicr	HSE ethnic group collapsed into White and Non-white to avoid
	disclosure
nethnir	HSE self-defined ethnic group collapsed into White and Non-white to
	avoid disclosure

APPENDIX A

List of Variables Not Included

Below is a list of variables that are in the HSE archived datasets but not ELSA Wave 0. The vast majority of these variables were removed as they contained no valid data for the ELSA subset.

<u>1998</u>

Variable name	Variable label
ag215g2	(D) Age 2-15 in two year bands
ag215g3	(D) Age 2-15: Approx 3 year age bands
ag415g3	(D) Age 4-15: 3 year age bands
ag515g3	(D) Age 5-15: Approx 3 year age bands
ag715g3	(D) Age 7-15: 3 year age bands
ag1324g4	(D) Age 13-24: 13-15,16-19,20-24 bands
ag1624g2	(D) Age 16-24: 2 year age bands
ag1624g4	(D) Age 16-24: 16-19, 20-24
adresp	Who answers on behalf of child U13
respp	Person number of respondent for child proxy interview
bookchc	Whether answered indiv questions or SC booklet (18-19s)
cparno	Who answers on behalf of child U16
upreg	Whether currently pregnant 10-15 (Nurse)
legpar	Parent/Legal guardian in household
par1	Member of household who is childs parent/legally responsible
par2	Other member of household who is childs parent/legally responsible
natpar1	Relationship of child to parent/legal guardian
natpar2	Relationship of child to other parent/legal guardian
relto13	Relationship to person 13
relto14	Relationship to person 14
cbicycle	Bicycle available (child)
chelma	Wear a bicycle helmet when riding (child)
chelmb1	Wearing a helmet makes me feel safer when I ride a bike (child)
chelmb2	I sometimes forget to put my helmet on (child)
chelmb3	Bicycle helmets cost too much money (child)
chelmb4	Helmets look good (child)
chelmb5	It is difficult to get helmets to fit (child)
chelmb6	Helmets can protect you if you have an accident (child)
chelmb7	Wearing a helmet makes me feel like a proper cyclist (child)
prmatur	Whether born prematurely
prweeks	How many weeks born early
birth	Form in which birthweight given
birthwt	Birthweight (kg)
armval	(D) Valid mean mid-upper arm circumference
cuparm1	Upper Arm Circumference 1st measurement (cm)
cuparm2	Upper Arm Circumference 2nd measurement (cm)
cuparm3	Upper Arm Circumference 3rd measurement (cm)
armokb	(D) Whether arm measurements are valid

muacint	Consent to upper arm circumference measurement
crespup	Response to upper arm circumference
cuprel1	Reliability of 1st upper arm measurement
cuprel2	Reliability of 2nd upper arm measurement
cuprel3	Reliability of 3rd upper arm measurement
cupmeas	How arm measurement taken
consuby1	Eaten in last 30 mins (U13)
consuby3	Done nothing to affect BP in last 30 mins (U13)
cbsconst	Parental consent for childs blood sample
ncguard	Whether 16-17s live with parent/guardian
guardcon	Parental consent for 16-17s blood sample
noemla	Consent to blood sample without EMLA cream
emlause	Want to use EMLA cream
allergy	Whether ever had reaction to anaesthetic
nberqpt	Amount of normal beer etc on one day (pints)
sberqpt	Amount of strong beer etc on one day (pints)
nberqpt7	Amount of normal beer etc on day drank most (pints)
sberqpt7	Amount of strong beer etc on day drank most (pints)
ddrinkag	Age first alcoholic drink
adrinkwg	(D) Units of alcohol drunk in last 7 days (13-15)
adrprop	Ever had proper alcoholic drink (13-15)
adrinkag	Age first alcholic drink (13-15)
adrinkof	How often alcholic drink (13-15)
adrlast	When last had alcoholic drink (13-15)
aber2w	Drunk beer in last 7 days (13-15)
aspirw	Drunk spirits in last 7 days (13-15)
asherw	Drunk sherry in last 7 days (13-15)
awinew	Drunk wine in last 7 days (13-15)
apopsw	Drunk alcopops in last 7 days (13-15)
aber2wb	(D) Drunk beer in last 7 days (inc non-drinkers) (13-15)
aspirwb	(D) Drunk spirits in last 7 days (inc non-drinkers) (13-15)
asherwb	(D) Drunk sherry in last 7 days (inc non-drinkers) (13-15)
awinewb	(D) Drunk wine in last 7 days (inc non-drinkers) (13-15)
apopswb	(D) Drunk alcopops in last 7 days (inc non-drinkers) (13-15)
aber2qpt	Amount beer (pints) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
aber2qlg	Amount beer (large cans/bottles) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
aber2qsm	Amount beer (small cans/bottles) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
aspirqgs	Amount spirits (glasses) drunk last 7 days
asherqgs	Amount sherry (glasses) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
awineqgs	Amount wine (glasses) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
apopsqlg	Amount alcopops (large cans/bottles) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
apopsqsm	Amount alcopops (small cans/bottles) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
cdrprop	Ever had proper alcoholic drink (8-12)
cdrinage	Age first alcoholic drink (8-12)
cdrinkof	Whole alcoholic drink how often (8-12)
cdrlast	When last had alcoholic drink (8-12)
medbi20	Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi20	Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi22	Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
	manies of medicines prescribed by docion (DNF Code)

medbia20	Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia21	Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia22	Whether medicine used in last 7 days
ytake151	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake152	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake153	Drug For: Other reason
ytake161	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake162	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake163	Drug For: Other reason
ytake171	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake172	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake173	Drug For: Other reason
ytake181	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake182	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake183	Drug For: Other reason
ytake191	Drug For: Heart problem
vtake192	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake193	Drug For: Other reason
ytake201	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake202	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake203	Drug For: Other reason
ytake211	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake212	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake213	Drug For: Other reason
ytake221	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake222	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake223	Drug For: Other reason
forper4	Consult4: Which person no. talked to a doctor
forper5	Consult5: Which person no. talked to a doctor
forper6	Consult6: Which person no. talked to a doctor
forper7	Consult7: Which person no. talked to a doctor
forper8	Consult8: Which person no. talked to a doctor
whsbhlf9	Consult9: Whose behalf talked to a doctor
forper9	Consult9: Which person no. talked to a doctor
nhs9	Consult9: NHS/Private
gp9	Consult9: What kind of doctor
docwher9	Consult9: Where talked to doctor
presc9	Consult9: Prescription given ?
cdoctalk	Child talked to doctor (last 2 weeks)
cnchats	Number of times child talked to a doctor
cnhs1	ChildConsult1: NHS/Private
cgp1	ChildConsult1: What kind of doctor
cdrwher1	ChildConsult1: Where talked to doctor
cpresc1	ChildConsult1: Prescription given
cnhs2	ChildConsult2: NHS/Private
cgp2	ChildConsult2: What kind of doctor
cdrwher2	ChildConsult2: Where talked to doctor
cpresc2	ChildConsult2: Prescription given
cnhs3	ChildConsult3: NHS/Private

cgp3	ChildConsult3: What kind of doctor
cdrwher3	ChildConsult3: Where talked to doctor
cpresc3	ChildConsult3: Prescription given
cnhs4	ChildConsult4: NHS/Private
cgp4	ChildConsult4: What kind of doctor
cdrwher4	ChildConsult4: What kind of doctor
cpresc4	ChildConsult4: Prescription given
coutpat	Outpatient in last 3 months
cottimes1	
	Number of times child was outpatient - first month
cntimes2 cntimes3	Number of times child was outpatient - second month
	Number of times child was outpatient - third month
cdaypat	Child been a day patient in last 12 months
cnhspday	Number of days child was day patient
cinpat	In patient in last 12 months
cnstays	Number of stays child as inpatient
cnights1	Number of nights child in hospital - 1st stay
cnights2	Number of nights child in hospital - 2nd stay
cnights3	Number of nights child in hospital- 3rd stay
cnights4	Number of nights child in hospital - 4th stay
cnights5	Number of nights child in hospital - 5th stay
cnights6	Number of nights child in hospital- 6th stay
chsch	Child at school
daystot	Total no. days doing activities (child)
usual	Whether activities in previous week same as usual for child
hwkch	Child done any housework/gardening 15+mins in last week
dhwkch	Number of days child did housework/gardening 15+mins
thwk	Time spent by child doing housework/gardening per day (15+ mins/day)
hwktot	Time spent by child housework/gardening per day
wesitdo	Child spent 5+mins sitting down at weekend
dsitwe	Which weekend days child was sat down 5+mins
sitwe	Time spent by child sitting down weekend per day (5+mins/day)
wesitt	Time spent by child sitting down weekend per day (5+mins/day) - if 4+hrs
wksitdo	Child spent 5+mins sitting down on weekdays
wksithrs	Time spent by child sitting down weekday per day (5+mins/day)
wksitt	Time spent by child sitting down weekday per day (5+mins/day) - if 4+hrs
sportdo	Child did sports/exercise in last week
wespdo	Child did sports/exercise at weekend
dwesp	Days of weekend child did sport/exercise
wespor	Time spent by child doing sports/exercise weekend per day
wespt	Time spent by child sports/exercise weekend per day - if 4+hrs
daysp	Number of week days child did sports/exercise
wkspor	Time spent by child doing sports/exercise weekday per day
wkspt	Time spent by child doing sports/exercise weekday per day
weactdo	Child did active things at weekend
dweact	Days of weekend child did activities
weact	Time spent by child doing active things weekend per day
weactt	Time spent by child doing active things weekend per day - if 4+hrs

Number of weekdays child did active things
Time spent by child doing active things weekday per day
Time spent by child doing active things weekday per day - if 4+hrs
Child walked for 5+mins last week
Number of days child walked for 5+ mins
Time spent by child walking per day (5+mins/day)
Time spent by child walking per day (5+mins/day) - if 4+hrs
Child walking pace
Age first tried a cigarette
Whether child carer smokes
Smoked since pregnant
Stopped smoking due to pregnancy
Whether stopped smoking due to pregnancy
Whether ever smoked cigarettes (8-15s)
Age first smoked a cigarette (8-15s)
Frequency and amount smoked (8-15s)
(D) Frequency of cigarette smoking (8-15s) (grouped)
Whether smoked in previous week (8-15s)
Number of cigarettes smoked last week (8-15s)
Government Office Regions

<u>1999</u>

Variable name	Variable label
ag215g2	(D) Age 2-15 in two year bands
ag215g3	(D) Age 2-15: Approx 3 year age bands
ag415g3	(D) Age 4-15: 3 year age bands
ag515g3	(D) Age 5-15: Approx 3 year age bands
ag715g3	(D) Age 7-15: 3 year age bands
adresp	Who answers on behalf of child U13
quala10	Which qualifications
chorig08	Chinese origin: Cantonese (Chinese sample only)
chorig09	Chinese origin: Mandarin (Chinese sample only)
chorig10	Chinese origin: Other Chinese (Chinese sample only)
angh10	Languages spoken in household: Cantonese (Chinese sample only)
angh11	Languages spoken in household: Mandarin(Chinese sample only)
langh12	Languages spoken in household: Haka (Chinese sample only)
langh13	Languages spoken in household: Hokien(Chinese sample only)
langh14	Languages spoken in household: Other (Specify) (Chinese sample only)
mixcult5	Mixed culture: White British and Chinese (Chinese sample only)
mixcult6	Mixed culture: Other cultural background (specify) (Chinese sample only)
chothc01	Chinese culture: Hong Kong Chinese (Chinese sample only)
chothc04	Chinese culture: Vietnamese (Chinese sample only)
chothc06	Chinese culture: Mainland china (Chinese sample only)
chothc07	Chinese culture: Taiwan (Chinese sample only)
chothc08	Chinese culture: Singapore (Chinese sample only)
chothc09	Chinese culture: Any other cultural background (specify) (Chinese sample only)
langi11	Languages spoken by individual: Cantonese (Chinese sample only)
angi12	Languages spoken by individual: Mandarin (Chinese sample only)
angi13	Languages spoken by individual: Haka (Chinese sample only)
angi14	Languages spoken by individual: Hokien (Chinese sample only)
angi15	Languages spoken by individual: Other (specify) (Chinese sample only) only)
angrd12	Languages read by individual: Traditional Chinese (Chinese sample only)
angrd13	Languages read by individual: Simplified Chinese (Chinese sample only)
angrd14	Languages read by individual: Other (specify) (Chinese sample only)
chilan08	Chinese languages spoken: Cantonese (Chinese sample only)
chilan09	Chinese languages spoken: Mandarin(Chinese sample only)
chilan10	Chinese languages spoken: Other Chinese (Chinese sample only)
upreg	Whether currently pregnant 10-15 (Nurse)
stadno	Stadiometer Serial Number
sclno	Scales Serial Number
egpar	Parent/Legal guardian in household
par1	Member of household who is childs parent/legally responsible
par2	Other member of household who is child

natpr1	(D) Relationship to parent or guardian
natpr2	(D) Relationship to parent or guardian
relto11	Relationship to person 11
relto12	Relationship to person 12
cbicycle	Bicycle available
chelma	Wear a bicycle helmet when riding (8-12)
chelmb1	Wearing a helmet makes me feel safer when I ride a bike (8-12)
chelmb2	I sometimes forget to put my helmet on (8-12)
chelmb3	Bicycle helmets cost too much money (8-12)
chelmb4	Helmets look good (8-12)
chelmb5	It is difficult to get helmets to fit (8-12)
chelmb6	Helmets can protect you if you have an accident (8-12)
chelmb7	Wearing a helmet makes me feel like a proper cyclist (8-12)
drmth09	In which month did that accident happen?
drmth10	In which month did that accident happen?
drply	Major accident occured when playing
armval	(D) Valid mean mid-upper arm circumference
cuparm1	Upper Arm Circumference 1st measurement (cm)
	Upper Arm Circumference 2nd measurement (cm)
cuparm2	
cuparm3 waist3	Upper Arm Circumference 3rd measurement (cm) Waist 3rd measurement (cm)
prmatur	Whether born prematurely
prweeks	Number of weeks born early
armokb	(D) Whether arm measurements are valid
muacint	Consent to upper arm circumference measurement
crespup	Response to upper arm circumference
cuprel1	Reliability of 1st upper arm measurement
cuprel2	Reliability of 2nd upper arm measurement
cuprel3	Reliability of 3rd upper arm measurement
cupmeas	How arm measurement taken
birth	Form in which birthweight given
birthwt	Birthweight (kg)
consuby1	Eaten in last 30 mins (U13)
consuby3	Done nothing to affect BP in last 30 mins (U13)
ncguard	Whether 16-17s live with parent/guardian
emlause	Want to use EMLA cream
allergy	Whether ever had reaction to anaesthetic
cbsconst	Parental consent for childs blood sample
emlanow	Apply EMLA during first visit?
later	Nurse first or second visit
noemla	Consent to blood sample without EMLA cream
guardcon	Parental consent for 16-17
igeval	Total IGE result
hdmval	House dust mite IGE result
sberqpt	Amount of strong beer etc on one day (pints)
sberqpt7	Amount of strong beer etc on day drank most (pints)
adrinkwq	(D) Units of alcohol drunk in last 7 days (13-15)
adrprop	Ever had proper alcoholic drink (13-15)
adrinkag	Age first alcholic drink (13-15)

adrinkof	How often alcholic drink (13-15)
adrlast	When last had alcoholic drink (13-15)
aber2w	Drunk beer in last 7 days (13-15)
aspirw	Drunk spirits in last 7 days (13-15)
asherw	Drunk sherry in last 7 days (13-15)
awinew	Drunk wine in last 7 days (13-15)
apopsw	Drunk alcopops in last 7 days (13-15)
aber2wb	(D) Drunk beer in last 7 days (inc non-drinkers) (13-15)
aspirwb	(D) Drunk spirits in last 7 days (inc non-drinkers) (13-15)
asherwb	(D) Drunk sherry in last 7 days (inc non-drinkers) (13-15)
awinewb	(D) Drunk wine in last 7 days (inc non-drinkers) (13-15)
apopswb	(D) Drunk alcopops in last 7 days (inc non-drinkers) (13-15)
aber2qpt	Amount beer (pints) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
aber2qlg	Amount beer (large cans/bottles) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
aber2qsm	Amount beer (small cans/bottles) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
aspirqgs	Amount spirits (glasses) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
asherqgs	Amount sherry (glasses) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
awineqgs	Amount wine (glasses) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
apopsqlg	Amount alcopops (large cans/bottles) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
apopsqsm	Amount alcopops (small cans/bottles) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
cdrprop	Ever had proper alcoholic drink (8-12)
cdrinage	Age first alcoholic drink (8-12)
cdrinkof	Whole alcoholic drink how often (8-12)
cdrlast	When last had alcoholic drink (8-12)
imore6	Any more codes to enter?
mmore6	Any more codes to enter?
chdent	Ever been to dentist
chdtwh	Reason for last visit to dentist
chtache	Toothache within last four weeks
medbi16	Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi17	Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi18	Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi19	Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi20	Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi21	Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbi22	Names of medicines prescribed by doctor (BNF Code)
medbia16	Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia17	Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia18	Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia19	Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia20	Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia21	Whether medicine used in last 7 days
medbia22	Whether medicine used in last 7 days
ytake131	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake132	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake132	Drug For: Other reason
ytake141	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake141	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake142	Drug For: Other reason
yiane 143	Diugi vi. Villel leasuli

ytake151	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake152	Drug For: High blood pressure
vtake153	Drug For: Other reason
ytake161	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake162	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake163	Drug For: Other reason
ytake171	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake172	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake173	Drug For: Other reason
ytake181	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake182	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake183	Drug For: Other reason
ytake191	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake192	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake193	Drug For: Other reason
ytake201	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake202	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake203	Drug For: Other reason
ytake211	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake212	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake213	Drug For: Other reason
ytake221	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake222	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake223	Drug For: Other reason
sdq_tot	(D) SDQ Total Dimension Score (excl. Prosocial) (4-15)
sdq_totg	(D) SDQ Total Dimension Score (excl. Prosocial) (Grouped) (4-15)
sdq_pro	(D) SDQ Prosocial Dimension Score (Grouped) (4-15)
sdq_prog	(D) SDQ Prosocial Dimension Score (Grouped) (4-15)
sdq_hyp	(D) SDQ Hyperactivity Dimension Score (4-15)
sdq_hypg	(D) SDQ Hyperactivity Dimension Score (Grouped)(4-15)
sdq_emo	(D) SDQ Emotional Symptoms Dimension Score(4-15)
sdq_emog	(D) SDQ Emotional Symptoms Dimension Score (Grouped)(4-15)
sdq_con	(D) SDQ Conduct Disorder Dimension Score (4-15)
sdq_cong	(D) SDQ Conduct Disorder Dimension Score (Grouped)(4-15)
sdq_pee	(D) SDQ Peer Problems Dimension Score (4-15)
sdq_peeg	(D) SDQ Peer Problems Dimension Score (Grouped)(4-15)
sdqfeel	Considerate of other people's feelings (4-15)
sdqhyper	Restless, overactive, cannot stay still for long (4-15)
sdqaches	Often complains of headaches, stomach aches or sickness (4-15)
sdqshare	Shares readily with other children (4-15)
sdqtempr	Often had temper tantrums (4-15)
sdqalone	Rather solitary, tends to play alone (4-15)
sdqobeys	Generally obedient, usually does what adults request (4-15)
sdqworry	Many worries, often seems worried (4-15)
sdqhelp	Helpful if someone is hurt, upset or feeling ill (4-15)
sdqfidgt	Constantly fidgeting or squirming (4-15)
sdqpal	Has at least one good friend (4-15)
sdqfight	Often fights with other children or bullies them (4-15)
sdqsad	Often unhappy, down-hearted or tearful (4-15)

Generally liked by other children (4-15)
Easily distracted, concentration wanders (4-15) Nervous or clingy in new situations, easily loses confidence (4-15)
Kind to younger children (4-15) Often lies or cheats (4-15)
Picked on or bullied by other children (4-15)
Often volunteers to help others (4-15)
Thinks things out before acting (4-15)
Steals from home, school or elsewhere (4-15)
Gets on better with adults than with other children (4-15)
Many fears, easily scared (4-15)
See tasks through to the end, good attention span (4-15)
Booklet completed by parent of child (4-15)
Consulted about behaviour problems: General Practitioner
Consulted about behaviour problems: Health Visitor
Consulted about behaviour problems: Nurse at GP's/Health Centre
Consulted about behaviour problems: Community, School or District
Nurse
Consulted about behaviour problems: Consultant/GP at Hospital Outpatients
Consulted about behaviour problems: Social Worker
Consulted about behaviour problems: Psychologist
Consulted about behaviour problems: Teacher
Consulted about behaviour problems: Other person/organisation
Consulted about behaviour problems: None of these
Consult3: Which person no. talked to a doctor
Consult4: Which person no. talked to a doctor
Consult5: Which person no. talked to a doctor
Consult6: Which person no. talked to a doctor
Consult7: Which person no. talked to a doctor
Consult8: Which person no. talked to a doctor
Consult9: Which person no. talked to a doctor
Day patient other than to have baby
In patient other than to have baby
(D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks
(D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks (grouped)
Child talked to doctor (last 2 weeks)
Number times talked to a doctor (child)
ChildConsult1: NHS/Private
ChildConsult1: What kind of doctor
ChildConsult1: Where talked to doctor
ChildConsult1: Prescription given ?
ChildConsult2: NHS/Private
ChildConsult2: What kind of doctor
ChildConsult2: Where talked to doctor
ChildConsult2: Prescription given ?
ChildConsult3: NHS/Private
ChildConsult3: What kind of doctor
ChildConsult3: Where talked to doctor

cpresc3	ChildConsult3: Prescription given ?
cnhs4	ChildConsult4: NHS/Private
cgp4	ChildConsult4: What kind of doctor
cdrwher4	ChildConsult4: Where talked to doctor
cpresc4	ChildConsult4: Prescription given ?
cnerves	Spoken to doctor about mental/emotional problem (child)
actex	Other physical activity (5th)
oactq6	Other sport or exercise (6)
actfx	Other physical activity (6th)
acteocc	How many days other activity (5) ?
actfocc	How many days other activity (6) ?
actetim	Other activity (5) time/day (mins)
actftim	Other activity (6) time/day (mins)
acteeff	Other activity (5) - out of breath/sweaty?
actfeff	Other activity (6) - out of breath/sweaty?
acte	Other sports intensity
actf	Other sports intensity
chsch	Child at school
usual	Whether activities in previous week same as usual
hwkch	Child did housework/gardening 15+mins in last week
dhwkch	Number of days child did housework/gardening last week (15+mins)
thwk	Time spent by child doing housework/gardening per day (15+
	mins/day)
hwkhrs	Time spent housework/gardening per day (hours)
hwkmin	Time spent housework/gardening per day (minutes)
hwktot	Time spent by child doing housework/gardening per day (15+ mins/day)
daystot	Total days last week doing any physical activity
sportdo	Child did sports/exercise in last week
wespdo	Child did sports/exercise at weekend
dwesp	Weekend days child did sports/exercise
wespor	Time spent by child doing sports/exercise weekend per day
wesph	Time spent by child doing sport/exercise at weekend (hours)
wespm	Time spent by child doing exercise/sport at weekends (minutes)
wespt	Time spent by child doing sports/exercise weekend per day - if 4+hrs
daysp	How many weekdays child did sports/exercise?
wkspor	Time spent by child doing sports/exercise weekday per day
wksph	Time spent by child doing sport/exercise during week (hours)
wkspm	Time spent by child doing exercise/sport during week (minutes)
wkspt	Time spent by child doing sports/exercise weekday per day - if 4+hrs
weactdo	Child did active things at weekend
dweact	Weekend days child did active things
weact	Time spent by child doing active things weekend per day
weacth	Time spent by child doing active things at weekend (hours)
weactm	Time spent doing active things at weekend (minutes)
weactt	Time spent active things weekend per day - if 4+hrs
wkactdo	Number of weekdays child did active things
wkact	Time spent by child doing active things weekday per day
wkacth	Time spent by child doing active things during week(hours)

leader a tran	\mathbf{T}
wkactm	Time spent by child doing active things during week (minutes)
wkactt	Time spent by child doing active things weekday per day - if 4+hrs
wlk5ch	Child walked for 5+mins last week
dayswlk	How many days child walked for 5+ mins
daywlkt	Time child spent walking per day (5+mins/day)
wlkhrs	Time spent by child walking during week (hours)
wlkmin	Time spent by child walking during week (minutes)
wlktot	Time spent by child walking per day (5+mins/day) - if 4+hrs
chpace	Child walking pace
nocol2	(D) Wheezed without cold
brwhy2	(D) Breathless when wheezing
twewz2	(D) Wheezed in last 12 months
everw	Ever wheezing or whistling when breathing
nocol	Wheezing/whistliong without cold
brwhy	Ever been breathless when wheezing
twewz	Had wheezing in last 12 months
attak	Number of wheezing attacks in last 12 months
sletw	Frequency of disturbed sleep in last 12 months
speke	wheezing/whistling severe enough to limit speech in last 12 months
nadli	Wheezing interferred with activities in last month
recatw	Most recent wheezing attack
condr	Asthma diagnosed by doctor
astwe	Most recent asthma attck
trtwze	Received treatment for wheezing
trtwh101	Who treated for wheezing: A general practitioner (GP)
trtwh102	Who treated for wheezing:Nurse at GP surgery/Health centre
trtwh103	Who treated for wheezing:Community, School or District Nurse
trtwh104	Who treated for wheezing:Hospital casualty/Accident and Emergency
	department
trtwh105	Who treated for wheezing:Consultant/Specialist or other doctor at
	hospital outpatient
trtwh106	Who treated for wheezing:Consultant/Specialist or other doctor
	elsewhere
trtwh107	Who treated for wheezing:Homeopath
trtwh108	Who treated for wheezing:Acupuncturist
trtwh109	Who treated for wheezing:Other alternative medicine professional
trtim1	Number of times treated for wheezing in last 12 months
trtim2	Number of times treated for wheezing in last 12 months
trtim3	Number of times treated for wheezing in last 12 months
trtim4	Number of times treated for wheezing in last 12 months
trtim5	Number of times treated for wheezing in last 12 months
trtim6	Number of times treated for wheezing in last 12 months
lfok	(D) Whether lung function is valid
hasurg	Had abdominal/chest surgery in last 3 weeks
hastro	Admitted to hospital with heart complaint in last 3 weeks
chestinf	Had respiratory infection in last 3 weeks
inhaler	Used inhaler, puffer, medication for breathing in last 24 hours
inhalhrs	Number of hours since used inhaler, puffer, medication for breathing
lfwill	Permission to have lung function measured
11 VV 111	I ETTISSION TO HAVE INNY INNETION MEASULED

spirno	Spirometer serial number
lftemp	Air temperature
techniq1	Satisfactory technique 1
techniq2	Satisfactory technique 2
techniq3	Satisfactory technique 3
techniq4	Satisfactory technique 4
techniq5	Satisfactory technique 5
nlsatlf	Satisfactory blows for LF measurement
lfstand	Respondent sitting or standing
resplf	Outcome of LF blows
problf1	Reasons for <5 blows: Refused to continue
problf2	Reasons for <5 blows: Breathlessness
problf3	Reasons for <5 blows: Coughing fit
problf4	Reasons for <5 blows: Other
noattlf	Reason why lung function measurement not attempted
ncgplf	Satisfactory blows for LF measurement
lfsam	Registered with GP
gpsendlf	Permission to send LF result to GP
gprlfm1	LF not GP: Rarely/never sees GP
gprlfm2	LF not GP: GP already knows LF result
gprlfm3	LF not GP: Doesn't want to bother GP
gprlfm4	LF not GP: Other (specify)
maxfvc	(D) Edited highest satisfactory FVC
maxfev	(D) Edited highest satisfactory FEV
maxpf	(D) Edited highest satisfactory PF
fvc1	FVC reading 1
fvc2	FVC reading 2
fvc3	FVC reading 3
fvc4	FVC reading 4
fvc5	FVC reading 5
fev1	FEV reading 1
fev2	FEV reading 2
fev3	FEV reading 3
fev4	FEV reading 4
fev5	FEV reading 5
pf1	PF reading 1
pf2	PF reading 2
pf3	PF reading 3
pf4	PF reading 4
pf5	PF reading 5
dcigage	Age first tried a cigarette
chexpsm	Whether child carer smokes
smokeprg	Smoked since pregnant
stoppreg	Stopped smoking due to pregnancy
pregsmok	Whether smoked when pregnant
pregstop	Whether stopped smoking due to pregnancy
kcigevr	Whether ever smoked cigarettes (8-15s)
kcigage	Age first smoked a cigarette (8-15s)
kcigreg	Frequency and amount smoked (8-15s)

kcigregg	(D) Frequency of cigarette smoking (8-15s) (grouped)	
kcigweek	Whether smoked in previous week (8-15s)	
kcignum	Number of cigarettes smoked last week (8-15s)	
nicpats	Which brand and strength of nicotine patches used?	

<u>2001</u>

Variable name	Variable label
ag215g2	(D) Age 2-15 in two year bands
ag215g3	(D) Age 2-15: Approx 3 year age bands
ag415g3	(D) Age 4-15: 3 year age bands
ag515g3	(D) Age 5-15: Approx 3 year age bands
ag715g3	(D) Age 7-15: 3 year age bands
adresp	Who answers on behalf of child U13
allcult5	Cultural background
allcult6	Cultural background
upreg	Whether currently pregnant 10-15
legpar	Parent/Legal guardian in hhold
par1	Member of hsehold who is child
par2	Other member of hhold who is childs parent/legally responsible for child
natpr1	(D) Relationship of child to parent/legal guardian
natpr2	(D) Relationship of child to other parent/legal guardian
relto11	Relationship to person 11
relto12	Relationship to person 12
bookchk	Whether answered individual questions or SC booklet (18-19s)
chdent	Whether been to a dentist's surgery
chdtwh	What reason child attended dental surgery.
chtache	Whether had toothache in last 4 weeks
imany	Whether child has had any immunisations
imintro	Whether has a red immunisations book for child
imbook	Whether child has had any of the immunisations on the card
imwhic01	Diphtheria/ Tetanus/ Whooping Cough
imwhic02	Hib (Haemophilus Influenzae type b)
imwhic03	Polio
imwhic04	Measles, Mumps, Rubella (MMR)
imwhic05	Meningococcal C
imwhic06	(Measles as a separate immunisation)
imwhic07	(Mumps as a separate immunisation)
imwhic08	(Rubella as a separate immunisation)
imoth	Whether child has had any immunisations not on the card
ytake161	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake162	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake163	Drug For: Other reason
ytake171	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake172	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake173	Drug For: Other reason
ytake181	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake182	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake183	Drug For: Other reason
ytake191	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake192	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake193	Drug For: Other reason
ytake201	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake202	Drug For: High blood pressure

ytake203	Drug For: Other reason
vtake211	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake212	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake213	Drug For: Other reason
ytake221	Drug For: Heart problem
vtake222	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake223	Drug For: Other reason
forper3	Consult3: Which person no. talked to a doctor
forper4	Consult4: Which person no. talked to a doctor
forper6	Consult6: Which person no. talked to a doctor
forper7	Consult7: Which person no. talked to a doctor
forper8	Consult8: Which person no. talked to a doctor
forper9	Consult9: Which person no. talked to a doctor
hlthvsit	Has child been seen by a health visitor
devchk	Whether child has had a development check up
nchk	Number of check ups to date
chngp	(D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks
chngpg4	(D) No. of NHS GP consultations last 2 weeks (grouped)
cdoctalk	Child talked to doctor (last 2 weeks)
cnchats	Number of times child talked to a doctor
cnhs1	ChildConsult1: NHS/Private
cgp1	ChildConsult1: What kind of doctor
cdrwher1	ChildConsult1: Where talked to doctor
cpresc1	ChildConsult1: Prescription given ?
cnhs2	ChildConsult2: NHS/Private
cgp2	ChildConsult2: What kind of doctor
cdrwher2	ChildConsult2: Where talked to doctor
cpresc2	ChildConsult2: Prescription given ?
cnhs3	ChildConsult3: NHS/Private
cgp3	ChildConsult3: What kind of doctor
cdrwher3	ChildConsult3: Where talked to doctor
cpresc3	ChildConsult3: Prescription given ?
cnhs4	ChildConsult4: NHS/Private
cgp4	ChildConsult4: What kind of doctor
cdrwher4	ChildConsult4: Where talked to doctor
cpresc4	ChildConsult4: Prescription given ?
cnerves	Child spoken to doctor about mental/emotional problem
cclinic	Whether child has been taked to a health clinic
clinreg	Number of times child has been to health clinic
clinwhen	Last time child was taken to a health clinic
cpnur	Whether child saw a practice nurse at GP surgery in last 2 weeks
cnpnur	Number of times child saw a practice nurse at GP surgery
cbicycle	Whether child has a bicycle
chelma	Whether child wears a bicycle helmet when riding
chelmb1	When riding a bike child feels safer when wearing a helmet
chelmb2	Sometimes child forgets to put helmet on
chelmb3	Bicycle helmets cost too much money
chelmb4	Cycle helmets look good
chelmb5	It is difficult to get helmets to fit child
L	

chelmb6	Helmets can protect if have an accident
chelmb7	Child feels like a proper cyclist when wearing a helmet
drply	Playing in some other way when major accident happpened
drplyg	Playing when major accident happened
drtoy	Major accident involved toy
axply	Playing when minor accident happedned (over 12)
	Playing when minor accident happened (below 12)
axplyg	Minor accident involved a toy
axtoy	
axiply	Playing when minor accident happened (over 12)
axiplyg	Playing when minor accident happened (below 12)
axitoy	Minor accident involved a toy
axisow	Still off work or school due to minor accident
axitow	Amount of time taken off work/school due to minor accident
dcigage	Age first tried a cigarette
chexpsm	Whether child carer smokes
smokeprg	Smoked since pregnant
stoppreg	Stopped smoking due to pregnancy
pregsmok	Whether smoked when pregnant
pregstop	Whether stopped smoking due to pregnancy
kcigevr	Whether ever smoked cigarettes (8-15s)
kcigage	Age first smoked a cigarette (8-15s)
kcigreg	Frequency and amount smoked (8-15s)
kcigregg	(D) Frequency of cigarette smoking (8-15s) (grouped)
kcigweek	Whether smoked in previous week (8-15s)
kcignum	Number of cigarettes smoked last week (8-15s)
prmatur	Whether born prematurely
prweeks	Number of weeks born early
birth	Childs weight at birth (kg)
nowtbc01	No weight: Child away from home during fieldwork
nowtbc10	No weight: Parent unable to hold child
nowtbc11	No weight: child asleep
birthwt	Birthweight (kg)
emlause	EMLA cream used
allergy	Bad reaction to local or general anaesthetic
cbsconst	Consent for child to give blood sample
noemla	Willing to give blood sample without EMLA cream
emlanow	EMLA cream to be given now or on second visit
later	Return visit for the blood sample
doemla	Blood sample with EMLA cream
codes	consent codes
bsconsc	consent form
guardcon	Is parent or person with legal reponsibility willing to give consent
sampf2	EDTA Purple tube filled
ferval	(D) Valid Ferritin Result
haemval	(D) Valid Haemoglobin Result
haemo	Haemoglobin result (inc invalid)
ferrit	Ferritin result (Blood data)
consbx21	Eaten in last 30 mins (U13)
consbx22	Done vigorous exercise in last 30 mins (U13)

consbx23	Done nothing to affect BP in last 30 mins (U13)
dib	Child breathing difficulties in the past
cwheeze	Child wheezing or whistling in the chest now or in the past
cbrwhy	Child breathless when wheezing
schab	In the last 12 months, how many days has yourname[PNo] wheezing
	cause
intypa5	Used any other inhaled meds in the last 12 months
incode4	BNF code for 4th medication
incode5	BNF code for 5th medication
medcode5	BNF code for 5th medication
drugco06	Drug codes. Hidden and computed in edit program.
drugco07	Drug codes. Hidden and computed in edit program.
drugco08	Drug codes. Hidden and computed in edit program.
drugco09	Drug codes. Hidden and computed in edit program.
drugco10	Drug codes. Hidden and computed in edit program.
drugco11	Drug codes. Hidden and computed in edit program.
drugco12	Drug codes. Hidden and computed in edit program.
antib	Prescribed an antibiotic over the last 12 months to treat wheeze
brcinf	Ever had a serious chest infection?
hayfam	Anyone in immediate family suffer from hayfever, eczema or asthma?
lgthint	Response to infant length measurement
Igthrel	Reliability of infant length measurement
ynolgth	Why infant length unreliable
noattl	Reason for refusal of infant length measurement
ltok	(D) Whether infant length measure is valid
length	Infant length (cm) – inc unreliable measurements
Igthval	(D) Valid infant length (cm)
frtc08	Type of fruit
frtc09	Type of fruit
frtc10	Type of fruit
frtc11	Type of fruit
frtc12	Type of fruit
frtc13	Type of fruit
frtc14	Type of fruit
frtc15	Type of fruit
frtq08	How much of this fruit was eaten yesterday?
frtq09	How much of this fruit was eaten yesterday?
frtq10	How much of this fruit was eaten yesterday?
frtq11	How much of this fruit was eaten yesterday?
frtq12	How much of this fruit was eaten yesterday?
frtq13	How much of this fruit was eaten yesterday?
frtq14	How much of this fruit was eaten yesterday?
frtq15	How much of this fruit was eaten yesterday?
frtmor08	Other fruit eaten yesterday
frtmor09	Other fruit eaten yesterday Other fruit eaten yesterday
frtmor10	Other fruit eaten yesterday
frtmor11	Other fruit eaten yesterday
frtmor12	Other fruit eaten yesterday
frtmor13	Other fruit eaten yesterday

frtmor14	Other fruit eaten yesterday
frtmor15	Other fruit eaten yesterday
nbergpt	Amount of normal beer etc on one day (pints)
sberqpt	Amount of strong beer etc on one day (pints)
nberqpt7	Amount of normal beer etc on day drank most (pints)
sberqpt7	Amount of strong beer etc on day drank most (pints)
ddrinkag	Age first alcoholic drink
adrinkwq	(D) Units of alcohol drunk in last 7 days (13-15)
adrprop	Ever had proper alcoholic drink (13-15)
adrpops	Ever had alcoholic pops drink (13-15)
adrinkag	Age first alcholic drink (13-15)
adrinkof	How often alcholic drink (13-15)
adrlast	When last had alcoholic drink (13-15)
aber2w	Drunk beer in last 7 days (13-15)
aspirw	Drunk spirits in last 7 days (13-15)
asherw	Drunk sherry in last 7 days (13-15)
awinew	Drunk wine in last 7 days (13-15)
apopsw	Drunk alcopops in last 7 days (13-15)
aber2wb	(D) Drunk beer in last 7 days (inc non-drinkers) (13-15)
aspirwb	(D) Drunk spirits in last 7 days (inc non-drinkers) (13-15)
asherwb	(D) Drunk sherry in last 7 days (inc non-drinkers) (13-15)
awinewb	(D) Drunk wine in last 7 days (inc non-drinkers) (13-15)
apopswb	(D) Drunk alcopops in last 7 days (inc non-drinkers) (13-15)
aber2qpt	Amount beer (pints) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
aber2qlg	Amount beer (large cans/bottles) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
aber2qsm	Amount beer (small cans/bottles) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
aspirqgs	Amount spirits (glasses) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
asherqgs	Amount sherry (glasses) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
awineqgs	Amount wine (glasses) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
apopsqlg	Amount alcopops (large cans/bottles) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
apopsqsm	Amount alcopops (small cans/bottles) drunk last 7 days (13-15)
cdrprop	Ever had proper alcoholic drink (8-12)
cdrpops	Ever had alcoholic soft drink (8-12)
cdrinage	Age first alcoholic drink (8-12)
cdrinkof	Whole alcoholic drink how often (8-12)
cdrlast	When last had alcoholic drink (8-12)
child_wt	
mthdr3	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr3	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr3	Take drug on a daily basis?
daydr16	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr16	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr20	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr20	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr20	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr21	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr21	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr21	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr24	Taken drug in the last month?

daydr24	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr24	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr28	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr28	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr28	Take drug on a daily basis?
mthdr37	Taken drug in the last month?
daydr37	Taken drug in the past 24 hours
regdr37	Take drug on a daily basis?
ward91	Ward code
gorname	Government office region name

Common Variables

Variable name	Variable label
ytake161	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake162	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake163	Drug For: Other reason
ytake171	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake172	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake173	Drug For: Other reason
ytake181	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake182	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake183	Drug For: Other reason
ytake191	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake192	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake193	Drug For: Other reason
ytake201	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake202	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake203	Drug For: Other reason
ytake211	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake212	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake213	Drug For: Other reason
ytake221	Drug For: Heart problem
ytake222	Drug For: High blood pressure
ytake223	Drug For: Other reason
forper4	Consult4: Which person no. talked to a doctor
forper6	Consult6: Which person no. talked to a doctor
par1	Child's parent or legal responsibility for him/her
par2	Other parent or legally responsible for him/her

Contact details

If you have any further queries about ELSA which are outside the remit of the Data Archive then please contact either of the following:

ELSA Data Manager: Susan Nunn E-mail: s.nunn@natcen.ac.uk Telephone: 020 7250 1866

Health Survey for England (HSE) Data Manager: Claire Deverill E-mail: c.deverill@natcen.ac.uk Telephone: 020 7250 1866